

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Kroehler

Name of the Collection

42

Collection Number

1865-1990

Date Range

36.88/78	999/5,046	KKosar/
1/17-12/11/2020		
<i>Linear Feet/Boxes</i>	<i>Number of Folders/Items</i>	<i>Processed by/Date</i>

Description

The Kroehler Manufacturing Company was founded by Peter Edward Kroehler in 1915. It was a combination of previously acquired furniture companies whose roots date back to the mid-1800s. In 1893, Peter's professor at the Commercial Academy of North-Western College (now North Central College) in Naperville, Illinois, James Nichols, cofounded the Naperville Lounge Factory. Peter worked there for a number of years, and eventually entered into a business agreement with Nichols, Fred Long and John Kraushar, the original investors. In 1898, the Naperville Lounge Factory changed its name to the Naperville Lounge Company. Kroehler was elected president of the company in 1903, the same year he bought out two of the original shareholders. In 1911, Kroehler incorporated the P.E. Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Kankakee, Illinois. His company, the Naperville Lounge Company, and two other furniture plants merged to form the Kroehler Manufacturing Company in 1915.

With business continuing to grow, P. E. Kroehler purchased and merged the Valentine-Seaver company in 1927 and later, the Durham Furniture Company in the 1950s. The Kroehler Manufacturing Company's headquarters were located in Naperville, Illinois but it had branches and locations throughout all of North America, including Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, Chicago, and Naperville.

Kroehler Manufacturing Company prided itself on efficient production and quality upholstered furniture. It developed many furniture and design methods, such as the Unifold Davenport sofa, push-back theater seats, and the Color-Harmonizer machine, which helped homeowners color coordinate their living spaces. Full color advertisements were placed in magazines such as Better

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Homes and Gardens, and the marketing department offered competitions and incentives to business owners if they created a storefront display with Kroehler furniture.

World War II brought a new set of challenges to the furniture company. Due to a ration on key furniture making components, such as wire and lumber, in addition to less consumers, Kroehler Manufacturing Company turned its production over to the war effort. The company produced filing cabinets for U.S.O. officers, duffel bags, and artificial limbs for soldiers through government contracts.

When Peter E. Kroehler became ill and retired, his son Delmar, was promoted to President of the company in 1938. He guided the Kroehler Manufacturing Company through World War II and the company's largest employee strike in 1957 before retiring in 1967. His brother, Kenneth, succeeded him as president fought to keep the integrity of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company. He resigned in 1981 when the family decided to sell the business. Throughout their careers, both Delmar and Kenneth continued the legacy of their father's company by patenting furniture, incorporating new production techniques, and making valuable connections in the business world.

In 1981, the Kroehler family sold the Kroehler Manufacturing Company to a Chicago investment firm and liquidated their assets. Smaller profit margins in the 1960-1970s meant that the furniture company was losing money. The Naperville plant, shut down in 1978, was converted into what is now called Fifth Avenue station which is made up of apartments, retail, and office space.

Two inventions highlighted in this collection are the davenport sleeper sofas and push-back theater seats, both revolutionized by Kroehler. Push-back chairs were often advertised in the Kroehler News and other published journals. They were constructed on gliders to allow the person in the chair to simply "push back" and allow someone to walk past, saving them the trouble of standing up and disrupting the rest of the audience. These chairs became instantly popular in movie theaters, allowing people to easily get to their seats without causing a commotion. There are advertisements and memorandums in this collection regarding push-back chairs also finding their way into stadiums, concert halls, and even places of worship. Davenport sofas became a living room staple in the 20th century. The Kroehler Manufacturing Company bought and created patents of these sleeper sofas, then distributed their production around the United States. Kroehler advertisements in this collection show that while their davenports were durable furniture, even a child could open and fold out the bed.

This collection contains 325 handwritten and typed notes from the nephew of Peter E. Kroehler, Everett Kroehler (died January 6, 1977), to his fiancé and eventually wife, Fern K. Carlson. These letters provide a personal viewpoint of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, in addition

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

to the everyday life of a Kroehler employee and relative living in Naperville, Illinois. From 1929 to the mid-1930s, Everett Kroehler details his career, the Great Depression, and the impact of World War II on the furniture plant.

Many boxes contain Kroehler News newspapers and magazines published between 1928-1961. The Kroehler News was a monthly inter-company publication which highlighted births, marriages, deaths of employees and their families, in addition to company events, facts about the company, and a yearly photography contest. As Kroehler expanded and opened new plants throughout North America, each plant would be given a page in the magazine that contained monthly updates about staff. There are many duplicates of these magazines, and some of them have been bound into hardcover books.

Staff memorandums, furniture price lists, advertisement proofs, newspaper clippings about the factory, scrapbooks, employee manuals, and furniture sketches are also housed in these boxes. Additionally, there is information on the Tillman Brothers, Naperville Furniture Company, and Valentine-Seaver furniture companies, paperwork related to the 1946 Kroehler employee strike, and stock certificates from 1955 for the Kroehler Manufacturing Company.

Inventory

*Box 1, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1947

*Box 1, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 10, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 11, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 16, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 17, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 18, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1948, (2 copies)

Box 1, Folder 19, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 20, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1948

*Box 1, Folder 21, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 1, Folder 22, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1949 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 2, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 10, Magazine, Kroehler News magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October-November 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 11, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1949

*Box 2, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1950 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 2, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 16, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 17, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June-July 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 18, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 19, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 20, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 21, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1950 (2 copies)

*Box 2, Folder 22, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1950 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 3, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1951, (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, April 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, May 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June-July 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, October 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 10, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, November 1951 (4 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 11, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, December 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, January 1952 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, February 1952

*Box 3, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1952 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, April 1952

*Box 3, Folder 16, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June 1952

*Box 3, Folder 17, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, and Naperville, July 1952

*Box 3, Folder 18, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1952

*Box 3, Folder 19, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September-October 1952 (2 copies)

*Box 3, Folder 20, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, November 1952

Box 3, Folder 21, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, and Naperville, December 1952

*Box 4, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, January 1953

*Box 4, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, February 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, March 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, April 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, May 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, June-July 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, August 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, September 1953

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 4, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, October 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 10, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, November 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 11, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, December 1953 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, January 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, February 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, March 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, April 1954, (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 16, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, May 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 17, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, June-July 1954

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 4, Folder 18, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 19, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, September 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 20, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, October 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 21, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, November 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 4, Folder 22, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, December 1954 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, January 1955

*Box 5, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, February 1955

*Box 5, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, May 1955

*Box 5, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, June-July 1955

*Box 5, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1955

*Box 5, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, September 1955

*Box 5, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, October 1955

*Box 5, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, November 1955 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, December 1955 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 10, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, January 1956

Box 5, Folder 11, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, February 1956 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, March 1956 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 5, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, April 1956

*Box 5, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, May 1956

*Box 5, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, June-July 1956

*Box 5, Folder 16, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, September 1956 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 17, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, January 1957 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 18, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, February 1957

*Box 5, Folder 19, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, May 1957

*Box 5, Folder 20, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, June-July 1957

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 5, Folder 21, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, August 1957 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 22, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, September 1957

*Box 5, Folder 23, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, October 1957

*Box 5, Folder 24, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, November 1957

*Box 5, Folder 25, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, December 1957

*Box 5, Folder 26, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, February 1958

*Box 5, Folder 27, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, March 1958

*Box 5, Folder 28, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, April 1958 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 5, Folder 29, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, May 1958 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 30, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, June-July 1958

*Box 5, Folder 31, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, August 1958 (2 copies)

*Box 5, Folder 32, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, September 1958

*Box 5, Folder 33, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, October 1958

*Box 6, Folder 1, Booklet, Facts Every Kroehler Salesman Should Know, n.d.

*Box 6, Folder 2, Booklet, Hidden Qualities: A Brief Talk to Floor Salesmen on Kroehler Construction, Printing in the United States, n.d. (2 copies, different editions)

*Box 6, Folder 3, Form, Award Order Form with shipment to be sent to Ruth Henne of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

*Box 6, Folder 4, Booklet, Your Group Insurance from Kroehler Manufacturing Company for California Factory Employees, California, n.d.

Booklet, Your Group Insurance from Kroehler Manufacturing Company for Office, Supervisory, Sales, and Executive Personnel, n.d.

Booklet, Your Group Insurance from Kroehler Manufacturing Company for Salaried Employees and Salesmen, n.d.

Booklet, Your Group Insurance from Kenrod Lumber Company, Shreveport, Louisiana, March 1948

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 6, Folder 5, Booklet, Am I a Good Retail Furniture Salesman? by P. E. Kroehler, n.d. (2 copies)
- *Box 6, Folder 6, Booklet, This is Naperville, published by Moser Lumber Company from the Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois
- *Box 6, Folder 7, Booklet, Kroehler Employee Handbook, July 1941 (3 copies)
- *Box 6, Folder 8, Card, Picture of Sparkle Plenty Kroehler Model with handwritten note from Gloria, June 19, 1962
Card, Sunshine Club membership card of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company & its Employees belonging to R. E. Knickerbocker, Cleveland, Ohio, 1943
Binder, By Laws of the Sunshine Club, Cleveland, Ohio, n.d.
- *Box 6, Folder 9, Booklet, Working Together Kenrod Employee Handbook belonging to J. L. Nichols, Shreveport, Louisiana, 1947
- *Box 6, Folder 10, Booklet, Working Together Kroehler Employee Handbook, 1948 (2 copies)
- *Box 6, Folder 11, Booklet, Who on Earth is a Foreman by Frank "Irish" Ireland, 1948
- *Box 6, Folder 12, Booklet, Working Together at Kroehler: A Handbook for Employees, 1953
- *Box 6, Folder 13, Booklet, Tact by Sir John Lubbock, published by Wells Publishing Company, Jersey City, New Jersey, 1954
- *Box 6, Folder 14, Booklet, Kroehler Employees Pension Plan, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois July 1, 1967
- *Box 6, Folder 15, Magazine, Naper Notes produced by Kroehler Manufacturing Company for its employees, Naperville, Illinois, September 1973
- *Box 6, Folder 16, Draft, Memorandum sent to Kroehler Manufacturing branches with an attached draft of Pride in Product Sweepstakes for review, March 6, 1973
- *Box 6, Folder 17, Photographs, 6 Images from the 80th Anniversary Open House at Kroehler Manufacturing company, 1973
- *Box 6, Folder 18, Correspondence, Public Relations letter to branches regarding draft of Open House Invitation, February 7, 1973
Letter, Invitation sent to Kroehler Employee for the 80th Anniversary Open House event from Kenneth Kroehler, February 1973
Correspondence, Sent to KPC Chairmen regarding estimating number of visitors at Open House, February 20, 1973
Correspondence, Sent to W. M. Schall and E. H. Stegman regarding invitation of General Office employees to Open House, February 21, 1973
Letter, Invitation sent to Kroehler Employee for the 80th Anniversary Open House event in Naperville, Illinois, February 1973
Letter, Draft correcting date of founding of Kroehler Manufacturing, February 26, 1973
Notice, Final invitation to Kroehler Open House sent to all employees, February 26, 1973
Letter, Invitation sent to Friend with corrected date of founding of Kroehler Manufacturing, February 26, 1973

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Invitation sent to Kroehler Franchise Territory Manager for Open House, February 26, 1973

Correspondence, Sent to All Foremen and Supervisors with attached survey sheet for Open House, February 28, 1973

Correspondence, Sent to Walter Gutowski regarding preparations for March 10 Open House, March 1, 1973

Correspondence, Unaddressed invitation for Open House, March 1, 1973

List, 80th Anniversary Kroehler Open House 1,650 visitor names, addresses, and phone numbers, Naperville, Illinois, March 10, 1973

*Box 6, Folder 19, Booklet, Kroehler Tour Guide for the 80th Anniversary Open House, Naperville, Illinois, March 10, 1973

Booklet, Kroehler Tour Guide for the 80th Anniversary Open House, Kankakee, Illinois, March 10, 1973

*Box 6, Folder 20, Memorandum, Plant tour route for Kroehler 80th Anniversary Open House Day, March 10, 1973

Memorandum, List of Kroehler 80th Anniversary committees and members, February 27, 1973

Memorandum, 3 page draft of Kroehler 80th Anniversary Open House orientation speech March 10, 1973

Memorandum, 2 page list of invitations to Kroehler Open House, March 9, 1973

Memorandum, 4 page list of things to be done before Kroehler Open House day, 1973

Memorandum, Reminder that all Kroehler plants should have an Open House day on March 10, 1973

*Box 6, Folder 21, Plastic Bag, Kroehler 80th Anniversary Letter Container, 1973

*Box 6, Folder 22, Newsletter, Naperville Narrator Rotary Club weekly publication announcing talk about Kroehler by Walt Schall, Naperville, Illinois

*Box 6, Folder 23, Letter, From Bermuda Club Manager John Sinkeldam to Sandra Roland regarding cost of Kroehler reunion, Dunwoody, Georgia, March 20, 1984

Letter, Copy of letter from Bermuda Club Manager John Sinkeldam to Sandra Roland regarding cost of Kroehler reunion with attached price estimate, Dunwoody, Georgia, March 20, 1984

Letter, From Sandra Rowland to John Sinkeldam with attached contract, Bermuda Run, North Carolina, March 27, 1984

Memorandum, Kroehler Alumni Party notes regarding payment, 1984

Notes, 3 pages handwritten notes and listed costs related to Kroehler reunion party, 1984

Folder, Bermuda Run Country Club program of events and meals listing for Kroehler

*Box 7, Folder 1, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, September 15, 1922

*Box 7, Folder 2, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1923

*Box 7, Folder 3, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, June 15, 1923

*Box 7, Folder 4, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1924

*Box 7, Folder 5, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, February 15, 1925

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 7, Folder 6, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1, 1926 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 7, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, August 15, 1926 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 8, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1, 1927 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 9, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, February 1, 1927 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 10, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1928
 - *Box 7, Folder 11, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1929
Price List, Kroehler Net Special Overstuffed Suites list, January 1, 1929
 - *Box 7, Folder 12, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1930
 - *Box 7, Folder 13, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1931 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 14, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1, 1931
 - *Box 7, Folder 15, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1932 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 16, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1, 1932 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 17, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1933
 - *Box 7, Folder 18, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1934
 - *Box 7, Folder 19, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company Miscellaneous Prices, January 4, 1937
 - *Box 7, Folder 20, Brochure, Illustrated brochure of Fine Quality Furniture by Kroehler, Fall 1937
Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company living room furniture list, Fall 1937
Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company case goods list, Fall 1937
List, 250 Standard and Cuttings list, Fall 1937
 - *Box 7, Folder 21, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, January 1, 1939 (2 copies)
 - *Box 7, Folder 22, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, June 1, 1939
 - *Box 7, Folder 23, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company upholstered living room furniture list, Fall-Winter 1952-1953
-
- *Box 8, Folder 1, Friday Letters, Bound folder containing almost weekly letters and memorandums sent on Fridays from W. M. Schall to D. L. Kroehler, with updates on "Sales, Production, and Balance to Schedule for the past week", January 27, 1956 - December 23, 1960
 - *Box 8, Folder 2, Friday Letters, Bound folder containing almost weekly letters and memorandums sent on Fridays from W. M. Schall to Kenneth Kroehler, with updates on "Sales, Production, and Balance to Schedule for the past week", January 6, 1961 - December 31, 1965
-
- *Box 9, Folder 1, Friday Letters, Bound folder containing almost weekly letters and memorandums sent on Fridays from W. M. Schall to Kenneth Kroehler and E. A. Dagenais, with updates on "Sales, Production, and Balance to Schedule for the past week", January 7, 1966 - December 26, 1970
 - *Box 9, Folder 2, Friday Letters, Bound folder containing almost weekly letters and memorandums sent on Fridays from W. M. Schall to E. A. Dagenais, with updates on "Sales, Production, and Balance to Schedule for the past week", January 1, 1971 - December 26, 1975

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 9, Folder 3, Friday Letters, Bound folder containing almost weekly letters and memorandums sent on Fridays from W. M. Schall to P. K. Kroehler and N. V. Chimenti, with updates on "Sales, Production, and Balance to Schedule for the past week", January 2, 1976 - December 30, 1977

*Box 10, Folder 1, Poster, Naperville "Cut-Up" wins \$3,100 Award Newsflash from Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1951

*Box 10, Folder 2, Magazine, Draft of "Gabzette" from Kroehler West, Fremont, California, November 1970

*Box 10, Folder 3, Booklet, Kroehler First Quarter Marketing Plan, 1972

*Box 10, Folder 4, Roster, President's Club Membership roster of Kroehler employees, 1973

*Box 10, Folder 5, Booklet, Real People at Work: Furniture Maker, Published by Educational Research Council of America, Cleveland, Ohio, 1974

*Box 10, Folder 6, Binder, Kroehler salesman address book, 1979-1980

*Box 11, Folder 1, Program, Kroehler Managers' Seniority Ceremonies, Naperville, Illinois, December 1945

*Box 11, Folder 2, Program, Kroehler Managers' Seniority Dinner program, Naperville, Illinois, December 8, 1947

Program, Kroehler Managers' Seniority Ceremonies, Naperville, Illinois, December 1947 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 3, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 6, 1948

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club at the Binghamton plant, New York, December 13, 1948

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1948 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 4, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 5, 1949 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1949 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 5, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 4, 1950

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1950

*Box 11, Folder 6, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1951 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 7, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 26, 1953 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1952 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 8, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 25, 1954 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Annual Banquet, Binghamton Plant, New York, December 5, 1953

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club 60th Anniversary Ceremonies, December 1953 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 11, Folder 9, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 24, 1955 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1954 (2 copies)
- *Box 11, Folder 10, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 30, 1956 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1955 (2 copies)
- *Box 11, Folder 11, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 28, 1957 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1956 (2 copies)
- *Box 11, Folder 12, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 27, 1958 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1957 (2 copies)
- *Box 11, Folder 13, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 26, 1959 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1958 (2 copies)
Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by D. L. Kroehler to W. Schall, Naperville, Illinois January 23, 1959
- *Box 11, Folder 14, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois. January 25, 1960 (2 copies)
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1959 (2 copies)
Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 11, Folder 15, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 30, 1960
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1960 (2 copies)
Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by D. L. Kroehler to Walter Schall, Naperville, Illinois, January 30, 1961
- *Box 11, Folder 16, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 9, 1961
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1961 (2 copies)
Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by D. L. Kroehler to W. M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, December 9, 1961
- *Box 11, Folder 17, Place card, Table place card for Mike Barna, Naperville, Illinois, 1962
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1962
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1962 (2 copies)
Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by D. L. Kroehler to W. M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, December 8, 1962
- *Box 11, Folder 18, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1963
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1963 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 11, Folder 19, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1964 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club, 1964 (2 copies)

*Box 11, Folder 20, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1965 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1965 (2 copies)

Card, List of members in 20 Year Club awards, 1965

Telegram, Western Union telegram sent by Kenneth Kroehler to W. M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, December 4, 1965

*Box 12, Folder 1, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1966, (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1966 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 2, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1967 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1967 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 3, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 7, 1968

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1968 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 4, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 4, 1969 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1969 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 5, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 2, 1970

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1970 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 6, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 2, 1971

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1971 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 7, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 6, 1972

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1972 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 8, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 5, 1973

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Banquet program, Kankakee, Illinois, 1973

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1973 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 9, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 4, 1974

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1974 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 10, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 3, 1975 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1975 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 11, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 1, 1976

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1976 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 12, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1977 (2 copies)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1977 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 13, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1978 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 14, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 5, 1979

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club invitation, Naperville, Illinois, for December 5, 1979

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1979 (2 copies)

*Box 12, Folder 15, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 3, 1980

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1980

*Box 13, Folder 1, Catalog, Unifold Bed Davenports Couches and Morris Chairs Kroehler Manufacturing magazine for Naperville and Kankakee, Illinois and Binghamton, New York, March 1912 (3 copies)

*Box 13, Folder 2, Catalog, Kroehler Manufacturing magazine for Naperville and Kankakee, Illinois and Binghamton, New York, 1913 (2 copies)

*Box 13, Folder 3, Catalog, Kroehler Manufacturing magazine for Naperville and Kankakee, Illinois and Binghamton, New York, 1914-1915 (2 copies)

*Box 13, Folder 4, Catalog, Kroehler Manufacturing magazine for Naperville and Kankakee, Illinois and Binghamton, New York, 1915-1916 (2 copies)

*Box 13, Folder 5, Catalog, Kroehler Manufacturing Bed Davenports magazine, 1918

*Box 14, Folder 1, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1920-1921 (2 copies)

*Box 14, Folder 2, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1922 (3 copies)

*Box 14, Folder 3, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1923 (2 copies)

*Box 15, Folder 1, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Bradley, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1945-1925 (2 copies)

*Box 15, Folder 2, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1925 (2 copies)

*Box 15, Folder 3, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1926 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 15, Folder 4, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture Supplement A catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1926

*Box 16, Folder 1, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1927 (2 copies)

*Box 16, Folder 2, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture Fall Supplement catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1927 (2 copies)

*Box 16, Folder 3, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1928 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 1, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1929 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 2, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture Fall Supplement catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1929 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 3, List, Price List for Kroehler Manufacturing Company furniture, January 30, 1930

Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1930 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 4, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1931 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 5, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Fall 1939 (2 copies)

*Box 17, Folder 6, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1940

*Box 17, Folder 7, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1951

*Box 17, Folder 8, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Fall-Winter 1952-1953

*Box 17, Folder 9, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Fall-Winter 1953-1954

*Box 18, Folder 1, Catalog, Kroehler Precisionized Furniture three ring fold out catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

*Box 18, Folder 2, Catalog, Kroehler Custom Crafted Bedroom Furniture three ring fold out catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

*Box 18, Folder 3, Catalog, Kroehler Custom-Crafted Furniture binder catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1959

*Box 18, Folder 4, Catalog, Softcover Kroehler Bright Ideas for Carefree Living catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1977

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 19, Folder 1, Price List, List of prices for Davenport and chairs from the Valentine-Seaver Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- Catalog, Living room furniture catalog for the Valentine-Seaver Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 19, Folder 2, Brochure, How to Buy a Colonial Chair information guide from Nicholas & Stone, Gardner, Massachusetts, n.d.
- *Box 19, Folder 3, Catalog, One page catalog of Bradley Upholstered Furniture for Living Room Suites, Davenport Bed Suites, and Coxwell Chairs, Bradley, n.d. (2 copies)
- *Box 19, Folder 4, Program, Binghamton Program of Work for the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Binghamton, New York, n.d.
- *Box 19, Folder 5, Booklet, Memoranda belonging to Art Goodge While He Was Foreman at Kroehler Manufacturing, 1908-1920
- *Box 19, Folder 6, Catalog, The Kindel Bed Company Catalog Seventeen, 1915
List, Price list for the Kindel Kind from the Kindel Bed Company, July 1, 1915
Supplement, Catalog Seventeen supplement for the Kindel Bed Company, 1915
- *Box 19, Folder 7, Booklet, Ledger book with list of varnish and filler tests belonging to John "Jack" Hubert of Kroehler Manufacturing July 1919
- *Box 19, Folder 8, Program, Naperville Program of Work for the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1919
- *Box 19, Folder 9, Booklet, Ledger book with cost assembly list for overstuffed suites, Kroehler Manufacturing, January 1927
- *Box 19, Folder 10, Book, Order book for Kroehler furniture orders, 1935
- *Box 19, Folder 11, Catalog, The Ancestral Collection 1780-1860 catalog from the Valentine-Seaver Company, January 1940
- *Box 19, Folder 12, Catalog, Hallmark Quality Furniture for Montgomery Ward & Company, 1941

- *Box 20, No Folder, Book, Annual statement book from Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1910-1925
- *Box 20, Folder 1, Drafts, Handwritten and types drafts of Kroehler history, n.d.
- *Box 20, Folder 2, Copy, Copy of first Kroehler News post, June-July 1952
Copy, Copy of The Rise of Kroehler Plant No. 1 from October 13, 1936
- *Box 20, Folder 3, Binder, History of Kroehler Manufacturing Company Plant #1, by W. M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, 1962
- *Box 20, Folder 4, Clippings, Newspaper clippings related to Kroehler Manufacturing managers and advertisements for furniture from the Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina and the Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, 1962-1963
- *Box 20, Folder 5, Folder, Folder containing The History and Operation of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company from Lee Henson to W. M. Schall 1936-1972
- *Box 20, Folder 6, Folder, Folder containing Kankakee Plant Personnel to Serve You, Kankakee, Illinois

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 20, Folder 7, Folder, Folder containing The Inglewood Plant: A Brief History by John Farish, Inglewood, California, September 1962

*Box 21, Folder 1, Note, Memorandum containing handwritten note "For Walt Schall from Mrs. Joseph Datweiler 323-7234, n.d.

Journal, Pages 2 and 3 of "My 39 years in a mad house, but nobody, nobody ever got mad at me, n.d.

Letter, Copy of letter from P. E. Kroehler of the Naperville Lounge Company to Mr. E. S. Laird, Naperville, Illinois, March 5, 1910

Memorandum, Note from L. W. Keller of Chicago, Illinois to Mr. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1939

Letter, Sent from Burlington Lines of Chicago, Illinois to Mr. D. L. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, April 27, 1946

Letter, From Dick McDonald, Trailmobile Inc., Berkeley, California to Mr. Paul Turner, Kroehler News for the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, April 11, 1960

Memorandum, From S. S. Cheney to Ralph E. Knickerbocker, Baltimore, Maryland, June 4, 1965

Memorandum, From Chas. Tute. to the President of Kroehler Furniture Manufacturing, Co., Stratford, Ontario, August 3, 1965

Photograph, Picture of chair made by Kroehler Manufacturing in 1900 sent by Chas. Tute. to Kroehler Furniture Manufacturing Co., Stratford, Ontario, August 3, 1965

Memorandum, from S. S. Cheney to Ralph Knickerbocker, Baltimore, Maryland, August 6, 1965

Letter, Copy of letter form S. S. Cheney of Baltimore, Maryland Mr. Charles Tute, Vancouver, British Columbia, August 6, 1965

Memorandum, From S. S. Cheney of Kroehler Manufacturing, Stratford, Ontario to Ralph E. Knickerbocker, Baltimore, Maryland, August 25, 1965

Letter, Copy of letter from Alice Alexander to Mr. R. B. Zemke, Oakland Community College, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, December 15, 1971

Copy, Copy of 1914 catalog from Kroehler Manufacturing Company from Alice Alexander to Mr. R. B. Zemke, Oakland Community College, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, December 15, 1971

Memorandum, From Kenneth Kroehler to Mr. R. E. Knickerbocker, Naperville, Illinois, September 27, 1971

Note, Handwritten note from Ralph [Knickerbocker] to Ken [Kroehler], Naperville, Illinois, October 18, 1971

*Box 21, Folder 2, Notes, 9 page tour guide of the Kroehler Mill Division of the Naperville Plant, Illinois, n.d.,

List, Luncheon Guest List for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 15, 1954

*Box 21, Folder 3, Note, Handwritten list of names from Kroehler baseball photograph, 1936

Note, Handwritten list of names from Kroehler baseball photograph, 1940s

Note, Typed list of names of people appearing in photograph, 1932

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Note, Handwritten list of names, 1966
Note, Handwritten list of names of people appearing in photograph, December 1967
Note, Handwritten list of names of people appearing in photograph, n.d.
Memorandum, From Willis Hull to Jim L. Nichols of Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 14, 1952
Note, Handwritten list of names, 1915
Note, Brief description of Kroehler baseball team picture, n.d.
Letter, Page 2 of letter from Andy, n.d.
Note, Small handwritten note with list of names, n.d.
Note, Typed list of names of people appearing in photograph, 1900
Memorandum, From Roy E. Johnson to Jim Nichols of Naperville, Illinois, February 9, 1953
*Box 21, Folder 4, Note, Notice of vacation with pay from P. E. Kroehler, February 12, 1937
Memorandum, From G. A. Zaininger to Kroehler Manufacturing Plants regarding available mill machinery, Naperville, Illinois, May 10, 1943
Note, From R. R. Moyer to Kroehler Payroll Department, July 21, 1943
Memorandum, From R. R. Moyer regarding uniforms and cost, Naperville, Illinois, July 26, 1943
Memorandum, From H. E. Moyer regarding hiring laws of minors, November 30, 1943
Memorandum, From H. E. Moyer regarding labor laws, Naperville, Illinois, March 14, 1944
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, January 27, 1949
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, February 28, 1949
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, March 25, 1949
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, April 25, 1949
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, August 25, 1949
Letter, Seasons Greetings note from D. L. Kroehler, Christmas 1949
Letter, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing employees, Naperville, Illinois, October 23, 1952
Letter, Thursday Letter to All Salesmen, Cleveland, Ohio, August 12, 1976
Letter, Thursday Letter from Emil Pavlyshyn, August 26, 1976
*Box 21, Folder 5, Letter, Copy of letter from D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing Foremen, July 6, 1942
Letter, Copy of letter from D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler Manufacturing Foremen, December 10, 1948
Memorandum, From Lee Hanson to Walt M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, August 1, 1962
Memorandum, From W. M. Schall to D. L. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, August 1, 1962

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Memorandum, From Lee Henson to Walt M. Schall, Naperville, Illinois, August 2, 1962
- Letter, 2 page letter from W. M. Schall to George Gerber replying with requested information, Gamaliel, Arkansas, August 16, 1962
- *Box 21, Folder 6, Notes, Typed speech and meeting notes for "Meetings with Formen", January 1947
- *Box 21, Folder 7, Statement, Statement of Delmar L. Kroehler to the Sub-Committee of the Congressional Joint Committee on the Economic Report, Naperville, Illinois, October 3, 1947
- *Box 21, Folder 8, Instructions, Spring department tour and instruction guide, April 7, 1950
- Letter, 2 page letter from George L. Gerber to Walt Schall, Naperville, Illinois, August 21, 1962
- *Box 21, Folder 9, Notes, 21 page presentation slide notes for the history and production of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, November 17, 1955 (2 copies)
- Memorandum, From Jim L. McNulty to Bill Rabenstein of Kroehler Manufacturing, Charlotte, North Carolina, November 17, 1955
- *Box 21, Folder 10, Meeting Notes, Copy of Sale Meeting notes belonging to D. L. Kroehler, January 2, 1959
- *Box 21, Folder 11, Speech, "Yesterday and Today" address given by W. L. Rabenstein at the Seniority Dinner, Kroehler Manufacturing, Plants 3 and 4, Kankakee, Illinois January 26, 1957 (3 copies, last copy incomplete)
- *Box 21, Folder 12, Speech, "A Delicate Balance" address given by R. E. Burow at the 17th National Cellular Plastics Conference, Washington, District of Columbia, November 20, 1974
- *Box 21, Folder 13, Notice, From Steven P. Hyett to Members of the Naperville Bicentennial Commission, Naperville, Illinois, September 9, 1976
- Memorandum, From John Deacy regarding Naperville Bicentennial Commission meeting, Naperville, Illinois, December 15, 1976
- *Box 21, Folder 14, Speech, Seniority Dinner Speech, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1977 (2 copies)
- *Box 21, Folder 15, Speech, Seniority Dinner Speech, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1977 (3 copies)
- *Box 21, Folder 16, Letter, Report to Stockholders from William T. Welsh, July 15, 23, 1980
- *Box 22, Folder 1, Sketch, Chair sketch in pencil, n.d.
- Advertisements, 12 newspaper and poster copies folded together of Kroehler furniture, n.d.
- Advertisement, Copy of Saturday Evening Post posters of Kroehler furniture, 1932 (2 copies)
- Plate, Number 394 Kroehler davenport furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 395 Kroehler davenport furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 396 Kroehler davenport furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 844 Kroehler chair furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 877 Kroehler chair furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 893 Kroehler chair furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 894 (1/2 added in pen) Kroehler sofa plate, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Plate, Number 1844 Kroehler chair furniture plate, n.d.
- Plate, Number 1844 Kroehler sofa furniture plate, n.d.
- *Box 22, Folder 2, Bulletin, Pages 20-34 of Kroehler Sales Bulletin number 45 in the Upholstered Division, n.d.
- *Box 22, Folder 3, Drawing, Kroehler furniture drawing, n.d.
- Drawing, Kroehler furniture drawings and list of dimension, n.d.
- *Box 22, Folder 4, Diagram, Kroehler sofa diagram, n.d.
- Instructions, Kroehler Upholstering Line Operations list, n.d.
- *Box 22, Folder 5, Guidelines, Kroehler Foundation of a Two Piece Living Room Suite description, n.d.
- *Box 22, Folder 6, Correspondence, from P. E. Kroehler to All Salesmen internal communication, Chicago, Illinois, March 27, 1933
- *Box 22, Folder 7, Survey, Hardbound Survey of Prefabrication for Kroehler Manufacturing, January 31, 1944
- *Box 22, Folder 8, Booklet, Upholstery Fabrics guide, 1947
- *Box 22, Folder 9, Memorandum, From W. W. Stegman regarding employee biography collecting, May 27, 1955 (2 copies, 1 with list of employees)
- Bio, Employee profile for Peter Alexander, Advertising Manager, Libertyville, Illinois, September 1972
- Bio, Employee profile for Fred B. Biestman Junior, S. P. and Director, Downers Grove, Illinois, n.d.
- Bio, Employee profile for N. E. Burow, Works Manager, Los Angeles, California, June 1, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile with attached letter for Stuart Steele Cheney, Vice President and Director, Stratford, Ontario, May 30, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Roy E. Cordrey, Works Manager, Pittsburg, California, May 30, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Elmer A. Dagenais, Works Manager, Binghamton, New York, n.d.
- Bio, Employee profile for Felton D. Goodwin, Vice President, Shreveport, Louisiana, May 28, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for E. C. Gruhler, Sales Manager, Hinsdale, Illinois, June 1, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Kenneth Kroehler, 1st Vice President, Treasurer, and Director, Hinsdale, Illinois, June 6, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Henry W. Meers, Board of Director Member, Lake Forest, Illinois, February 1971
- Bio, Employee profile with attached letter for Milton Frederick Moffett, Works Manager and Vice President, Stratford, Ontario, May 31, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Lawrence L. Morton, Vice President, Wheaton, Illinois, May 31, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for Jack B. Nichol, Works Manager, Xenia, Ohio, May 28, 1955
- Bio, Employee profile for George S. Peels, Plant Manager, Charlotte, North Carolina, n.d.
- Bio, Employee profile for Aiden G. Peterson, Merchandise Manager and Vice President, June 3, 1955

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Bio, Employee profile for Steve A. Salisbury, Vice President Procurement, Aurora, Illinois, February 1971

Memorandum, From Majorie Downer to Walt Schall, November 4, 1955

Bio, Employee profile for Walter M. Schall, Plant Manager, Naperville, Illinois, November 8, 1966

Bio, Employee profile for Boyd J. Simmons, Board of Directors Member, Wilmette, Illinois, February 1971

Bio, Employee profile for Walter W. Stegman, Secretary, Hinsdale, Illinois, May 25, 1955

Bio, Employee profile for John O. Taylor, Engineer, Oak Park, Illinois, n.d.

Bio, Employee profile with attached memorandum for James Harold Wyatt, Director, Stratford, Ontario, May 30, 1955

Bio, Employee profiles for R. H. Wyatt, Plant Manager, Montreal, Quebec, and W. [Bill] Wardropper, Plant Manager, Canada in a memo from S. S. Cheney to Lee Henson, Naperville, Illinois, April 8, 1963

Bio, Employee profile for Howard Williams, Sales Manager, Downers Grove, Illinois, n.d.

Memorandum, Confidential Memo for Historical File from J. J. Zaininger regarding retirement contracts, November 12, 1958

List, Sheet of lined paper with handwritten list of Biographies Written, n.d.

*Box 22, Folder 10, List, Comprehensive list of materials for Kroehler Manufacturing departments, January 1957

*Box 22, Folder 11, Correspondence, From L. L. Morton, General Office, to Kroehler Manufacturing branches regarding "New 'Sur-Loc' Upholstering Button", July 31, 1958
Drawing, Illustration of "Sur-Loc" button for upholstering Kroehler furniture, n.d.

*Box 22, Folder 12, Article, "Kroehler Celebrates 65th Anniversary article torn out from unknown magazine, January 1958

*Box 22, Folder 13, Article, "Wood for Upholstered Furniture Part 1" article from the Furniture Production Magazine, June 1960

*Box 22, Folder 14, Correspondence, From W. M. Schall to R. E. Burow, Naperville, Illinois, June 15, 1970

Article, Copy of "The Naperville Municipal Band" article from the Instrumentalist, June 1970

*Box 22, Folder 15, Drawing, Diagram of Kroehler Sofa Frame Parts, n.d. (4 copies)

*Box 23, Folder 1, Memorandum, 2 page memorandum regarding Gallery of Miniature Rooms "Four Generations of Furniture Fashions" Sponsored by Kroehler and Du Pont, from Alice Alexander, Chicago, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies)

Note, General Information on "Four Generations of Furniture Fashion" Kroehler miniature furniture, from Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Draft, "possible column notes" for Kroehler miniature rooms, n.d.

Caption, Description of Kroehler miniature room photograph, n.d. (2 copies)

Photograph, 2 images of Kroehler miniature rooms, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Template, Letter and invitation template, with copies of photographs, paper clipped together, n.d.
Flyer, Advertisement for "Four Generations of Furniture Fashions" Kroehler miniature rooms with 4 index cards for information, n.d.

Envelope, empty, large Kroehler envelope which used to contain miniature room pictures and captions, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Flyer, "Close/up of Six American lifestyles by Kroehler with Herculon" flyer, n.d.

Instructions, "Guidelines for Building and Audience" for the mobile home traveling trunk show, n.d. (2 copies)

Inventory, List of contents for the "Young Marrieds" traveling trunk show, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Description, Merchandising ideas for vacation homes traveling trunk show, n.d.

Envelope, Empty envelope with name of Judy Orstead on it, formally containing miniature room slide, n.d.

Memorandum, "Miniature Room Promotion" for Kroehler Manufacturing, from Alice Alexander, Chicago, Illinois, November 17, 1964

Memorandum, "Traveling Miniature Rooms" model size notes from R. T. Ballou, December 14, 1964

Bulletin, Merchandise Bulletin number 2, Division VII, "Four Generations of Furniture Fashions" from R. T. Ballou, January 3, 1965

Memorandum, Cohen Furniture, Peoria, Illinois, with 12 attached copies of the newspaper advertisement, from R. T. Ballou to Alice Alexander, Naperville, Illinois, May 21, 1965

Memorandum, Miniature Rooms information from Alice Alexander to George Heim, May 1, 1970

Citation, Kroehler Public Relations letter to Naperville and Kankakee Plants 3 and 4 regarding miniature rooms exhibition at the Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois, February 19, 1973
Newspaper, Kroehler miniature rooms photo clippings from the News-Sun, Waukegan, Illinois, July 30, 1975

Bulletin, The First National Bank of Chicago news bulletin with article on Kroehler miniature rooms display, August 26, 1970

Receipt, Renovation of 12 miniature rooms receipt sent to E. J. Kupjack and Associates, Park Ridge, Illinois, July 25, 1975

Letter, Note from Frank McGinley to Judy Orstead regarding pictures of Kroehler miniature rooms, Naperville, Illinois, October 24, 1975

Letter, From Alice Alexander to Patricia Lawson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 2, 1976

Instructions, Printing Department Instructions, September 3, 1976

*Box 23, Folder 2, Booklet, Four Generations of Furniture Fashions: A Gallery of Miniature Rooms, presented by Kroehler Manufacturing and E. I. Du Pont de Nemours booklet (3 copies), n.d.

*Box 23, Folder 3, Bulletin, Notice for special release with information on Kroehler miniature rooms, from Alice Alexander, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- News, Kroehler News for immediate release regarding "Gallery of Miniature Rooms to be Displayed at First National Bank", Naperville, Illinois, August 24, 1970
- News, Kroehler News for immediate release regarding "Gallery of Miniature Rooms on Display at Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois, March 14, 1973
- *Box 23, Folder 4, Guidelines, Instructions and Promotional Ideas for Miniature Rooms draft. n.d. (3 copies)
- Note, Postcard note from Vera Crawford, Naperville, Illinois, to Alice Alexander, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1976
- *Box 24, Folder 1, Note, Cut out of note regarding obtaining final Conference Report on the Price Control Report Bill, n.d.
- Magazine, The American Furniture Gazette, Volume twelve and five, April 1892
- *Box 24, Folder 2, Magazine, The American Furniture Gazette, December 1894
- *Box 24, Folder 3, Catalog, Naperville, Binghamton, and P. E. Kroehler Unifold Bed Davenports catalog, 1912
- *Box 24, Folder 4, Bulletin, Furniture Management Bulletin, Volume 2, Number 10-11, March-April 1933
- *Box 24, Folder 5, Magazine, Opportunity, the Magazine of Salesmanship, May 1935
- *Box 24, Folder 6, Supplement, Confidential Monthly Supplement for Exclusive Use of Subscribers Market Guide for Latin America, American Foreign Credit Underwriters, New York, New York, August 1946
- Magazine, Exporters' Digest and International Trade Review, Volume XX, Number 8, August 1946
- Supplement, Confidential Monthly Supplement for Exclusive Use of Subscribers Market Guide for Latin America, American Foreign Credit Underwriters, New York, New York, October 1946
- Magazine, Exporters' Digest and International Trade Review, Volume XX, Number 8, October 1946
- *Box 25, Folder 1, Letter, To the Management from Lee Henson regarding meetings and list of items offered to the Union for a new contract, September 23, 1946
- Article, copy of article listing 15 reasons Kroehler must be a good place to work, from Kroehler News, March 1947
- Article, article from magazine regarding employee-management relations meeting, by Kenneth Kroehler, May 1947
- Booklet, Upholsterers' International Union National Pension Program booklet, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 1962
- Timeline, Summary and timeline for events leading up to Kroehler strike, December 1, 1962
- Clipping, Newspaper article regarding Upholsterers International Union strike against Kroehler, June 6, 1974

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 25, Folder 2, Newspaper clipping, Article answer to a letter from a wife of a Kroehler employee, Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, November 4, 1946

Newspaper clipping, Food for Strikers letter from employee's wife to Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 26, 1946

Newspaper clipping, Letter from Walter J. Mum to Leonard Shaw for the attention of Kroehler workers, Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, December 12, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Please Don't Stand Up UN, Plea to Union", Chicago Tribune, August 23, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Upholsterers Told Strike May Delay Session of U. N.", Cleveland Press, Cleveland, Ohio, August 23, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Strike May Keep Chairs From UN Meeting", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 24, 1946

Newspaper clipping, Kroehler Strikers Meeting announcement, Inglewood, California, December 19, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "600 Workers Idle Here as Strike Hits Kroehlers", Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, August 22, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Strike Halts Kroehler Co. Seven Plants", Aurora Beacon News, Aurora, Illinois, August 27, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "UN Takes a Back Seat to Upholsterer's Strike", Chicago, Illinois, August 25, 1946

Telegram, Western Union Telegram, From H. E. Moyer with instruction to send Lee Henson newspaper clippings related to Kroehler Strike, Naperville, Illinois, August 23, 1946

Correspondence, From E. W. Groth to Lee Henson regarding newspaper clippings from the Dallas plant, Naperville, Illinois, August 30, 1946

Telegram, Western Union Telegram from S. E. B. to Lee Henson regarding number of newspaper clippings he wanted, August 27, 1946

Telegram, Western Union Telegram from S. E. B. to Lee Henson regarding newspaper clippings, n.d.

Telegram, Western Union Telegram from S. E. B. to Lee Henson regarding pay rate, Cleveland, Ohio, August 24, 1946

Telegram, Western Union Telegram from S. E. B. to Lee Henson regarding how long he is collecting newspaper clippings, Cleveland, Ohio, August 24, 1946

Telegram, Western Union Telegram from S. E. B. regarding newspaper clipping from Chicago Tribune, August 28, 1946

Note, Handwritten list of articles in local papers, From S. E. B. to Lee Henson, August 29, 1944

Letter, Letter regarding copies of newspaper clippings, from Wyatt to Lee Henson, Naperville, Illinois, August 30, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Men Accept Raise", Rockford Register Republic, Rockford, Illinois, September 27, 1946

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "1,858 U. N. Chairs Tied Up by Strike", New York Sunday Times, August 25, 1946
- Editorial, Reprint editorial on "Seats of the Mighty", Pittsburg Post-Gazette, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "No Progress Reported in Furniture Dispute" article attached to Dixon, Illinois telegram, Dixon, Illinois, October 12, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Hoffmann Spikes Kroehler Back-to Work Tactics; Exposes Company's False Claims", UIU Journal, October 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "U. S. Parley on Kroehler Dispute Opens", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, June 17, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Pledge All Resources to Win Kroehler Pact, UIU Journal, June 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Hoffmann Elected to Sixth Term", UIU Journal, June 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "7 Million Cut in Sales Seen by Kroehler", Chicago Journal of Commerce, Chicago, Illinois, May 23, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, Headline "EJ Workers Get Million Extra in 2 Weeks", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, May 15, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler UIU Fail to Agree on 17 Issues", Retailing Home Furnishings, August 28, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Upholsters' Strike Ended in New York", Retailing Home Furnishings, September 9, 1946
- Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler Workers on Strike in U. S.", "United Nations Delegates May not Get Plush Chairs", and "Strike Halts Output in 7 Kroehler Plants", from Beacon Herald. Stratford, Ontario and London Free Press, Ontario, August 27, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Back to Work Move Starts in Kroehler Plant", December 30, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Wage Offer for 2,500 Strikers Loses", from Lawrence Keller, December 26, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Percentage Versus Cents", The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Spring 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "What is the Harvester Strike About? and... How Much Does it Cost Chicago?", International Harvester, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Upholsterers Approve Strikes in 7 Plants", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "600 Furniture Plant Workers Walk Off Jobs", Kankakee, Illinois Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois August 21, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Upholstering Stymie UN", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, August 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Last Kroehler Plant Walkout is Scheduled", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, August 26, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Seven Kroehler Plants Closed, Says Union Head", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, August 28, 1946

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Wage Deadlock", Joliet, Illinois Herald News, Joliet, Illinois, September 19, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "U. S. Offers Furniture Peace Plan", Chicago, Illinois, November 11, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Allis-Chalmers, Case Winning Union Fights", Chicago American, Chicago, Illinois, October 3, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Wage Offer for 2,500 Strikers Loses", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, December 24, 1946
- Newspaper clippings, Advertisements for workers wanted at the Forrest Furniture Manufacturing Company, attached to letter from H. Hubert to Lee Henson, Inglewood, California, September 26, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Workers Strike Monday, Make 17 Demands", The Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, August 22, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Settlement of Kroehler Strike Discussed Today", Aurora Beacon, Aurora, Illinois, August 28, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Peter Edson, Union of Bosses No Crazier than Some Labor Demands", Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois, attached to correspondence from C. B. Kroehler to Lee Henson, October 31, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Striking Kroehler Plant Workers Demonstrate Today", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, attached to correspondence from W. J. Hubert to Lee Henson, November 5, 1946
- Letter, From C. B. Kroehler to Lee Henson regarding newspaper clippings, Naperville, Illinois, August 27, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Workers Strike After Nine Months of Unsuccessful Negotiation", Kankakee Labor Record, Kankakee, Illinois, August 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Upholsterers Slate Executive Session", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, December 27, 1946
- Letter, From W. J. Hubert to Lee Henson regarding enclosed newspaper clipping, Naperville, Illinois, December 27, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Plant Workers Reject Firm's Proposals", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, September 27, 1946
- *Box 25, Folder 3, Article Reproduction of newspaper article about Kroehler Manufacturing, appearing in Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, August 4, 1960
- *Box 25, folder 4, Newspaper clipping, "Local Labor Leader Leaves for Conclave", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, September 12, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Janitor passes Kroehler Pickets", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, September 9, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Progress Reported at Kroehler Confab", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, September 6, 1946
- Newspaper clipping, "Report Issues Involved in Kroehler Plant Strike", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, August 30, 1946

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler striking workers, Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, August 28, 1946

Newspaper clippings, Image of idle machines, "Report Issues Involved in Kroehler Plant Strike", and "Kroehler Crew in Other Work", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, August 26, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Another Kroehler Plant Scheduled for Walkout", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, August 24, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Furniture Plant Walkout Enters Second Day", Inglewood Daily News, August 23, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Strike Shuts Down Local Kroehler Plant", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, August 22, 1946

Memorandum, From W. J. Hubert to Lee Henson regarding copies of newspaper clippings, Naperville, Illinois, August 23, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Attention! Kroehler Workers", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, December 11, 1946

Memorandum, From W. J. Hubert to D. L. Kroehler with attached newspaper clipping "Kroehler Plant Groups Differ", Inglewood Daily News, Inglewood, California, December 10, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Seek to End Long Strike", Waco Texas News Tribune, Waco, Texas, November 13, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Hit by Walkout", Dallas, Texas, August 28, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "300 Workers at Kroehler Plant Strike", Dallas, Texas, September 28, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Action, Not Soft Chairs, Need of UN", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 23, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Firm Upholsterers to Vote to Strike", Cleveland News, Cleveland, Ohio, August 8, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler Plant Shut Down by AFL Strikers", from the Cleveland News and "200 Walk Out, Tie Up Kroehler Furniture Firm", from the Cleveland Press, Cleveland, Ohio, August 19, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "IBM Expands Three Benefit Plans for Employees" The Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, December 24, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Workers Turn Down Offer of 10-Cent Boost", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, December 12, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Company Charged With Strike-Breaking Move", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 17, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Union Rejects Efforts to End Kroehler Row", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, October 17, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Move Started at Kroehler to Resume Work", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, October 16, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Strikes Irked by Delay, Jump Pay Demands 100 Per Cent", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 31, 1946

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper clipping, "Behan, Union to Confer on Police at Plant", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, October 30, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Strikers Protest Police Squad Cars at Kroehler Plant", Binghamton, New York, October 29, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kramer Hired to Get Data on Kroehler Row", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, October 28, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Strikers See Little Progress Toward Agreement", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 12, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Strikers Now Eligible for Jobless Benefits", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 8, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Union Men Picket Mass Meeting of Kroehler Workers", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, October 18, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Strikers to Limit Shipments", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, September 26, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Strikers Plan Parley Tonight", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, September 25, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler Strikers to Limit Shipments" and "Kroehler Strikers to Plan to Restrain Plant Shipments", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, September 25-16, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Parley Makes No Headway", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, September 19, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Union Head Called on Kroehler Strike", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, September 14, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Employees Expect Little Action in Conference", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, September 5, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Co. Union to Hear Strike Report", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, August 28, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Drivers Threaten to Walkout, Joining Kroehler Strikers", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 22, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Truck Drivers Ask Pay Boost", Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, August 22, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Settlement Seen in Kroehler Strike; Union Head Called", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 21, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Pickets Take Over Patrol at Kroehlers", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 20, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "No Immediate Settlement, Likely in Kroehler Strike, Union Official Announces" from the Binghamton Sun and "Strikers Must Wait on Claims" from the Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, November 16, 1946 and August 20, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "Strike Halts Output of Kroehler Co. Plant; 500 Employees Involved" and "Kroehler Plant Strike Monday" from the Binghamton Press, and "Pickets to Patrol All Entrances

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

to Kroehler Factory", Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, New York, August 19, August 17, and August 19, 1946 (respectively)

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Plant Group Differ", Inglewood, California, December 9, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "Furniture Workers to Study Wage Offer" and "Continuous Session on for Kroehler Pact", Chicago Sun, Chicago, Illinois, December 6 and November 26, 1946

Newspaper clippings, From the Journal of Commerce, Chicago, Illinois, December 5, December 4, and November 13, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "New Meetings Set for Kroehler Peace", Chicago Herald, Chicago, Illinois, November 26, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Meeting Scheduled to End Long Strike", Dayton Ohio Herald, Dayton, Ohio, November 22, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "U.S. Offers Furniture Peace Plan" and "Kroehler Unions to Vote on Pact", Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois, November 14 and December 5, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Report No Progress", Quincy Herald Whig, Quincy, Illinois, October 12, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Upholsterers Local Win Decision in Kroehler Case", Dallas Craftsman, Dallas, Texas, November 1, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Make Proposal to End Kroehler Strike", Aurora Beacon, Aurora, Illinois, November 20, 1946

Newspaper clipping, "Attention! Kroehler Workers", Inglewood, California, December 11, 1946

Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler Employees to Hear Firm's Offer", "Talks Under Way in Kroehler Strike", and "Union Votes Down Kroehler's Offer", Cleveland Press, December 1946

*Box 25, Folder 5, Timeline, Manufacturing practices and techniques timeline for Kroehler, n.d.

List, 250 Standard list with some unknown dates and numbers, n.d.

List, 266 Standard list with some unknown dates and numbers, n.d.

Form, Manufacturing form for Frames of Davenport Ends written by P. E. K. [Kroehler]

Invoice, From The Wall-Fill Company, Chicago, Illinois, to Mrs. J. E. Haas, Naperville, Illinois, April 18, 1946

Notes, Handwritten notes belonging to Walt Schall on Kankakee and Naperville Kroehler branches, May 24 - June 9, 1964

*Box 25, Folder 6, Biography, 5 page typed biography of P. E. Kroehler, n.d.

Biography, 5 page typed biography of P. E. Kroehler, n.d.

Timeline, Draft of Kroehler history from 1893-1970, historical advisors were Delmar L. Kroehler and Lawrence Louis Lynch, n.d.

Article, "Interesting History of Kroehler Manufacturing Company", from First Kroehler News, July 10, 1919 as it appeared on the cover of the June-July 1959 issue

Essay, 4 page Career of P. E. Kroehler, November 18, 1941

Article, 2 page article of Men, Ideas, and Dollars by Jim Nichols, Kroehler News, March 1953

Timeline, List of Dates and sizes of Kroehler Kankakee Plants 3 and 4, Kankakee, Illinois, June 20, 1962

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- List, Managers at the Dallas Plant list, Dallas, Texas, July 25, 1962
- List, Building and Property information, Dallas, Texas, July 25, 1962
- List, War Products Produced at the Dallas Plant for World War II, Dallas, Texas, July 25, 1962
- List, Various Types of Production Used to Produce Kroehler Furniture Dallas Plant, Dallas, Texas, July 25, 1962
- *Box 25, Folder 7, Newspaper clippings, double sided paper with "Ballad of the Mayor of Naperville", image of Grace Hubert, "Mayor Kroehler Praised but Resignation is Taken", and "Love Messages of Naperville's Mayor to Be Given to Public" articles attached, n.d.
- Bag, "Keep America Beautiful, Use This Handy Letter Container" plastic bag for the Kroehler 80th anniversary, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Question and answer about age of paper napkins, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of horse pulled fire engine with description, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, List of household items for sale with Birth Year Coin Sets highlighted, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Rip Van Winkle Reclining Rocking Chair with description, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of 6 women with hats on, n.d.
- Matchbook, The Continental Plaza Western International Hotel matchbook cover, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Question and answer about inventor of slot machine, Charles Fey, n.d.
- Card, History of the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Way Back in 1890" small article, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of a seated man with a top hat on table next to him, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of 10 women seated while sewing, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Weather forecast and Today in History, The Evening Sun Almanac, Baltimore, Maryland, January 5, 1971
- Newspaper clipping, Weather forecast and Today in History, The Evening Sun Almanac, Baltimore, Maryland, February 1, 1973
- Newspaper clipping, Weather forecast and Today in History, The Evening Sun Almanac, Baltimore, Maryland, February 14, 1973
- Newspaper clipping, Weather forecast and Today in History, The Evening Sun Almanac, Baltimore, Maryland, May 1, 1973
- Newspaper clipping, Weather forecast and Today in History, The Evening Sun Almanac, Baltimore, Maryland, June 27, 1973
- Notes, 33 pages of handwritten notes with timelines starting in 1893, mention of the Columbian Exposition, and the life of P. E. Kroehler, n.d.
- Notes, 3 page list of museums, n.d.
- Note, Page from the History of Naperville regarding "A Bicycle Parade" in 1893, from the Naperville Review, October 1959
- Pamphlet, Plymouth Traveler guide to Chicago, Volume VI, Number 2, February-March 1965
- Notes, 11 page typed story of the Kroehlers by Ralph Knickerbocker, April 22, 1966
- Note, Handwritten note from J. N. A. to [Ralph] Knickerbocker, April 22, 1966

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper, Pages B3-B6 of The Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, July 13, 1971

Memorandum, From E. A. Dagenais, General Office, to Kroehler branches regarding presentation of Sears X-4 Promotion, July 19, 1976

*Box 25, Folder 8, clipping, Cutout of Editor's Notes and illustration, possibly from Kroehler News, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Card, Advertisement card for the Union Folding Bed by the Denney Brothers, Aurora, Illinois, n.d.

Envelope, Unmarked, confidential envelope from Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Memorandum, handwritten memorandum with words "Louise - Switchboard Naperville", Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Pennant, Triangle pennant for Kroehler advertising, n.d.

Tag, Kroehler Custom Made tag with Walter Schall embroidered on it, n.d.

Decals, Sheet of Myercord transfers for Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

Decals, Sheet of Myercord transfers for Fasifold, n.d.

Card "Keep Smiling" card with the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, and the Binghamton Lounge Company, Binghamton, New York, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note on the Kroehler History, n.d.

Receipts, 14 First Class Mail receipts from Kroehler Manufacturing to various newspapers

Calendar, "Special Rush Jobs Calendar" with satirical instructions, n.d.

Notes, 17 pages of handwritten notes about Kroehler plants, n.d.

Decal, "Authorized Dealer Kroehler Furniture" window decal, n.d.

Tag, Tag Number 479 for J Biever & Son, Aurora, Illinois, January 20, 1919

Receipt, Receipt for 7 copies from Supply & Stationers, Limited, Naperville, Illinois, April 9, 1954

Memorandum, From Public Relations, Chicago, Illinois to Walter Schall, July 28, 1967

Slip, Routing slip to W. Schall, November 23, 1970

*Box 25, Folder 9, Information, "Information Regarding the Naperville Plant", Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Memorandum, "Personnel Problems in the Furniture Industry", n.d.

Sketch, Sketch of boxes with dates, by Mr. Bender, n.d.

Note, Handwritten measurements, n.d.

Note, "Water Tower Down 1937" handwritten note, n.d.

Memorandum, Partial memorandum regarding Cleveland Plant #09, n.d. (2 copies)

Note, Handwritten note regarding pictures from Mr. Davidsmeyer of Kroehler, n.d.

Note, Draft of history of San Francisco, Pittsburg, and Fremont plants, n.d.

Timeline, Draft of timeline of Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with measurements, n.d.

Notice, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler employees, January 12, 1954

Notes, Naperville Area Calculation, Naperville, Illinois, May 27, 1958

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Note, List of Kroehler employee names, August 1, 1962

Memorandum, From George W. Heim to Lee Henson, Naperville, Illinois, August 6, 1962

*Box 25, Folder 10, Booklet, Copy of Kroehler History booklet, n.d.

*Box 25, Folder 11, Chart, Large chart of Kroehler General Administrative Organization Chart, Naperville, Illinois, March 25, 1960

Chart, Large chart of Kroehler General Administrative Organization Chart, Naperville, Illinois, October 22, 1962

Note, The Kroehler Policy list, 1923 (2 copies, different formats)

Notes, Notes on administrative charts for Kroehler Manufacturing, October 15, 1945 - October 22, 1962

Folder, "Comments-Plant Visits", May 1959

Correspondence, From Pat Coningswood, Unique Furniture Makers, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, November 14, 1983

*Box 25, Folder 12, Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Deal Closer" article, July 6, 1979

Bulletin, General Administrative Bulletin number 79-9, from Peter K. Kroehler regarding hiring a consultant, August 7, 1979

Newspaper clippings, Copies of "New CEO Named at Kroehler Manufacturing", HFD Retail Home Furnishings, March 17, 1980

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Kroehler Asks Naperville to Make Itself Right at Home", March 26, 1980

Newspaper clipping, "Dear Hal" letter, March 28, 1980

Newspaper clipping, "Deal Nearly Closed: Kroehler Purchase Pact to be Drawn", April 9, 1980

Newspaper clipping, "Letters to the Editor: City Purchase of Kroehler Site 'Foolish'", April 9, 1980

News release, Press release regarding purchase of Naperville property by Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, April 21, 1980

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Naper OKs Kroehler Purchase", April 21, 1980

*Box 25, Folder 13, Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing to Make Wood Plane Parts", n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Get First U.S. War Department Contract", n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Molded Plywood Aircraft Parts at Kroehler Factory", n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Salesmen's Gift to American Red Cross", March 13, 1942

Newspaper clipping, "An Important Message to All from President D. L. Kroehler", March 27, 1942

Newspaper clipping, "An Important Message", April 24, 1942

*Box 25, Folder 14, Newspaper clipping, Portrait image of Adele Whitefield, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, Image of Adele Whitefield on balcony, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Designers Counsel: Buy Quality Furniture for New Home". Chicago's American, Chicago, Illinois, March 10, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Decorator to Appear at Gimbels", Mount Vernon and Port Chester, New York, May 3, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Mann's 'Imperfection' is Topic at Women's Fashion Group Lunch", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 17, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Fashion Group Luncheon will Hear Designer Mann", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 18, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Image of Mann with Fashion Group, Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 21, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Fashion Group Luncheon Features Olga Gueft", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, December 23, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Special 'Designers' Collection to be Shown: Meek's to Feature Audience Furniture Arranging at Tulsa Home Show Booths", Tulsa Daily World, Tulsa, Oklahoma, March 30, 1964
- *Box 25, Folder 15, Newspaper clipping, "Williamsfield Club Has Talk on Furniture", Galesburg, Illinois, October 18, 1962
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Appoints Spewachek and Malony Sales Reps", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, October 30, 1962
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Participates in Program", Texas Hotel Review, San Antonio, Texas, January 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Appoints Sales Representative", Hotel Gazette, New York, New York, January 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "3 Win Awards", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 8, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on William G. Glynn, Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York, New York, January 10, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Local Man Earns Top Sales Award from Kroehler Co.", Birmingham, Michigan Eccentric, January 31, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on William G. Glynn, Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, February 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler top sales awards, Furniture Retailer, Nashville, Tennessee, February 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "B. S. Clark Changing Sales Territory", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, February 7, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Gives Award", Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York, New York, February 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Lloyd to Represent Trade Names, Inc.", Mobile Home Dealer, Chicago, Illinois, March 20, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler sales representatives changes, Contract, New York, New York, June 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Oak Hill", Red Bank, New Jersey Register, July 23, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Magazine clipping, Article on Vern Dahlstrom of Kroehler Manufacturing, August 8, 1963 (3 copies from Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, and Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York)
- Magazine clipping, Article on Trevor Daniels, Furniture Methods & Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, January 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Shifts Cobb to Iowa Area", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 2, 1964
- Newspaper page, Page 21-22 with "Kroehler Honors" article, Home Furnishings Daily, January 7, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Trevor Daniels, Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, January 13, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Trevor Daniels, Furniture Retailer, Nashville, Tennessee, February 1964
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kenneth Kouri, Mustang, Dallas, Texas, April 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Name Chairmen for Teams Organization in YMCA Drive", West Chicago, Illinois Press, April 9, 1964
- *Box 25, Folder 16, Magazine clipping, "'Veneers - From Flitch to Face' Examined by Forest Products Group", Furniture Design and Manufacturing, Chicago, Illinois, March 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "From Flitch to Face Subject at Great Lakes Meeting", Forest Products Journal, Madison, Wisconsin, March 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Doyle, Fleischer to Headline Marketing Clinic Program", Wood & Wood Products, Chicago, Illinois, October 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Accept on Marketing: Construction Program Prepared by Research Society Meeting", Southern Lumberman, Nashville, Tennessee, October 15, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Marketing Featured at Midwest F.P.R.S. Meeting", Wood and Wood, Chicago, Illinois, December 1963
- *Box 25, Folder 17, Flyer, The Kroehler Traveling Trunk Shows advertisement, n.d.
- Specifications, Kroehler S-8161 Kroehler Vans specifications, n.d.
- News release, Press release regarding "Kroehler's Maximum Cure Means Minimum Cost!", from Diamond T. Motor Truck Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 25, Folder 18, Booklet, "The Patent Gothic Star Chairs" informational booklet, Chicago, Illinois, February 1876 (2 copies)
- *Box 25, Folder 19, Speech, Draft of Speech, n.d.
- Note, From Public Relations to Louise Dant, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "One Room with To Faces", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Murphy-Miller Shows New Modern Collection", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Computerized Central Milling System Installed in Kroehler's Miss. Plants", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Article on S. V. Walker, Jr., n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Discover - 'How American Can Live'", n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Magazine clipping, "Designers Meet Press This Morning", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Welcome, N. C., Plant Underway by Kroehler", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Stock prices, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Retail Store", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kelly and Cohen, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Carpets for Heating Are Seen in Future", n.d.
- Newspaper, Goodman News newspaper, October 1935
- Newspaper page, Pages 7-8 of Retailing Daily, February 16, 1951
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Urgers Industry to Pass Stripped-Down Selling Era", Retailing Daily, December 1955 (2 copies)
- Newsletter, Joan Fabrics News Letter, July 15, 1958
- Newspaper clipping, "Up-In-The-Air Design Scorns Furniture Legs", News Post, Baltimore, Maryland, August 19, 1958
- Newspaper clipping, Article on William Glynn, Jr., Interiors, New York, New York, January 1963
- Newspaper page, Pages 3-4 and 29-30, Sunday Sun Magazine, October 27, 1963
- Newspaper page, Pages 11-12, Chicago Market Daily, January 8, 1964
- Newspaper page, Pages 1-2 and 27-28, Home Furnishing Daily, New York, New York, February 16, 1965
- Newspaper page, Pages 17-20, Home Furnishings Daily, May 18, 1965
- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Firm Builds Here", News Register, Fremont, California, January 23, 1966
- Newspaper clipping, Article about Kroehler employees, Industrial Woodworking Cos, Cob, Connecticut, August 1966
- Magazine clipping, Article about Kroehler in Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Place, Dallas, Texas, August 1966
- Newspaper clipping, Article about Kenneth Kroehler, NRFA Reports, Chicago, Illinois, September 1966
- Newspaper clipping, Article about Naperville branch, Furniture Production, Nashville, Tennessee, September 1966
- Newspaper clipping, Article about Kroehler in Shreveport, Louisiana, Furniture Production, Nashville, Tennessee, September 1966
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Will Build Addition in Shreveport", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, September 16, 1966
- Newspaper clipping, "Holt McPherson Good Afternoon", High Point, North Carolina, September 22, 1966
- Newspaper clipping, "Management Conference Set Oct. 3", Rockford Morning Star, Rockford, Illinois, September 24, 1966
- Newspaper clipping, "Trucker Has That Delicate Touch", The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio, September 25, 1966

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Furnishings Club Will Hear Panel", Buffalo Evening News, September 28, 1966

Magazine clipping, Article about meeting announcement, The Market Place, Dallas, Texas, October 1966

Newspaper clipping, "49 Year Employee Retires", Kankakee, Illinois, October 14, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Fire Damages Plant", Danville, Virginia, November 5, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Fire Damages Welcome Plant", The Greensboro Record, Greensboro, North Carolina, November 5, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "College Club Group to Tour Company", Lakewood, Ohio, November 24, 1966 (2 copies, 1 from Sun Post and 1 from Sun Herald)

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Tells Plant Progress", The Shreveport Times, Shreveport, Louisiana, November 25, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Reports Progress in Local Plant Project", Shreveport Journal, Shreveport, Louisiana, November 25, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "City in Illinois Plans Renewal", The New York Times, New York, New York, November 27, 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Names 4 Reps", Home Furnishings Daily, December 14, 1966

Newspaper clipping, Article about decorating, House Beautiful, New York, New York, March 1967

Newspaper clipping, "Set Computerized Central Milling in Kroehler Plan", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, May 9, 1967

Newspaper page, Pages 13-14, The Times Herald, May 11, 1967

Newspaper clipping, "A New Craze in Furniture", Chicago's American, Chicago, Illinois, June 14, 1967

Magazine page, Cover and page 2, The American Furniture Mart Daily, June 19, 1967

Newspaper clipping, "Des Moines Tribune", July 18, 1967

Newspaper clipping, "Nine Hundred Furniture Makers at Kroehlers", Montrose, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1968

Newspaper clipping, "Plants Open to Visitors", June 11, 1972

*Box 25, Folder 20, Newspaper clipping, Article about meeting announcement, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Mfrs.' Groups More Toward Credit Bodt", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 10, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Home Furnishings Credit Group in the Works", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 11, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Consider Credit Group", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 14, 1963, (2 copies)

Magazine clipping, "Industry Leaders Discuss United Credit Effort", Chicago, Illinois, February 1963 (2 copies)

Newspaper clipping, Article about National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Furniture Design & Manufacturing, Chicago, Illinois, February 1963 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper clipping, "NAFM Sponsors Meeting to Consider Establishing Manufacturers' Credit Group", Furniture Retailer, Nashville, Illinois, February 1963

Magazine clipping, "Steps Toward Organizing", Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest, Wheaton, Illinois, February 1963

Magazine clipping, "NAFM Sponsors Meeting to Consider Establishing Manufacturers' Credit Group to Help Halt Store Failures", Furniture Methods & Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, February 1963

Newspaper clipping, "NAFM: Pick Fabric Once a Year", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 21, 1963

Magazine clipping, Editorial, Furniture Production, Nashville, Tennessee, July 1963

Magazine clipping, "NAFM to Explore Export Market", F. U. R. N. Club Facts, Denver, Colorado, August 1963 (2 copies)

Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler computer with caption, Downers Grove, Illinois, August 28, 1963

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "NAFM to Explore Possibilities of Foreign Market", National Hardwood Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee, October 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Declare New Board Members", Lyons, Illinois, March 19, 1964

*Box 25, Folder 21, Advertisement, Guarantee and advertisement for quality furniture, n.d.
Handbill, Advertisement for No. 3024 furniture, n.d.

Handbill, Advertisement for No. 3400 couch, n.d.

Handbill, Advertisement for No. 3402 couch, n.d.

Catalog, Copy of Naperville Lounge Company catalog with name of A. J. Googe written, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Envelope, Faded copy of envelope from the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

*Box 22, Folder 22, Statement, Copy of Statement page for present worth, December 31, 1894 Report, Page XII and XIII of stocks and dividends for Kroehler Manufacturing, 1905-1914 (2 copies)

Advertisement, Copy of "A Personal Message from P. E. Kroehler Concerning Inflation" magazine advertisement, Monthly Review, May 1933

Letters, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler employees regarding stocks and costs, stapled together, January - November 1948

Letters, From D. L. Kroehler to Kroehler employees regarding stocks and costs, stapled together, 2 copies of June 15, 1950 and 1 copy of September 15, 1950

Letter, From S. S. Cheney to D. L. Kroehler regarding Kroehler Manufacturing finances, June 28, 1962

*Box 26, Folder 1, Newspaper clipping, Ernest W. Rich obituary, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, "Bride-to-Be" announcement of Kathleen Drendel, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, Richard Wyllie and Sharon Jo Lesley, wedding announcement, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clippings, Double sided page with Shirley Margaret Walker and John V. Velde, Jr. wedding and school announcements, and obituaries for Gladys Kroehler and Elizabeth Walker, n.d.
- Magazine page, Rodney S. Kroehler obituary, Kroehler News, November 1950
- Newspaper clipping, Kathleen Drendel and Daniel Gonzales wedding announcement, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 7, 1966
- Newspaper clipping, Anna T. Arbogast obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 15, 1976
- Newspaper page, Obituary page from The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 22, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, Walter J. Knosher obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, July 8, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, Everett C. L. Kroehler obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 6, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Card of thanks from Fern C. Kroehler regarding death of husband Everett C. L. Kroehler, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 20, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Katherine M. Donovan, Susan V. Stewart, Mortimer J. Sullivan, and Muriel Swanson obituaries, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 27, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Ema Kellogg Hicks Swanson obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 8, 1977
- Newspaper page, Jacob Schum obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 16, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, Delmar Kroehler obituary, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, October 20, 1982
- *Box 26, Folder 2, Newspaper clipping, "Mayor of San-Antonio is Elected to Board of Kroehler Manufacturing Company", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Estimate Kroehler Plant in Charlotte to Cost \$550,000", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Auction Attracts Crowds", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Factory Growth Gains with Town in Naperville: Furniture Plant More Than 50 Years Old", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "'D. L.' Visits Stratford", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler plant with caption, n.d.
- Newspaper page, "Kroehler is a Youngster Compared With Aurora, The Beacon News Centennial Edition, Aurora, Illinois, 1937
- Newspaper clipping, "Son Succeeds P. E. Kroehler Company Head", Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois, February 18, 1938
- Newspaper clipping, "Personal Side of Business", Chicago Journal of Com, Chicago, Illinois, February 19, 1938
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Succeeds Dad", Advertising Age, Chicago, Illinois, February 21, 1938

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, Article on Delmar L. Kroehler, New York Journal of Commerce, New York, New York, February 21, 1938
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Company Employees to Hold Election", Aurora Beacon News, Aurora, Illinois, February 22, 1938
- Newspaper page "Furniture Trade Gains Hailed by Kroehler", Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago, Illinois, July 2, 1938
- Newspaper page, "Furniture Trade Joins Upswing", Chicago American, Chicago, Illinois, July 2, 1938
- Newspaper clipping, Sydney V. Walker obituary, April 11, 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Happy Birthday" article about P. E. Kroehler, Kroehler News, May 1948
- Newspaper clipping, "Industry Pays Tribute to P. E. Kroehler", August 16, 1950
- Newspaper clipping, "Peter E. Kroehler Dies in Riverside Tuesday Afternoon", August 17, 1950 (2 copies)
- Magazine cover, "Peter Edward Kroehler, 1872-1950", Kroehler News, September 1950
- Newspaper page, "New Foreman Appointed at Kroehler Plant", Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, August 2, 1951
- Magazine cover, "Kroehler's D. L. Kroehler: In Furniture - Prosperity and Confusion", Business Week, January 12, 1957
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Charles W. Curtis at Kroehler Manufacturing, Furniture Retailer, August 1962
- Magazine clipping, Article on Charles W. Curtis at Kroehler Manufacturing, Western Merchandiser, San Francisco, California, September 1962
- Newspaper page, "3 Win Awards" and "Nassau Trips Won", Home Furnishings Daily, January 8, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Stresses Need for Character in Management", Torrington Register, Torrington, Connecticut, February 19, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, It's Kroehler 70th Anniversary 1893-1963", Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, April 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Merchants Advised, Use Total Selling (Hard Work)", Casper Star, Casper, Wyoming, April 4, 1963
- Magazine pages, Copy of pages 68-69 regarding New York World's Fair, National Furniture Review, Chicago, Illinois, June 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "[Charles] Curtis Promoted", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 13, 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Charles Curtis promotion, Xenia Gazette, Xenia, Ohio, June 17, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Makes Delineation Between Lines", Twin City Furniture Digest, Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on Charles Curtis, National Furniture Review, Chicago, Illinois, July 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Magazine clipping, Article on Charles Curtis, Furniture World, New York, New York, July 11, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on Charles Curtis, Western Furniture Manufacturing, Los Angeles, California, August 1963 (3 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Charles Curtis, Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, August 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, Article on Charles Curtis, Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York, New York, September 19, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Lawrence Rieser "Injured by Blast", Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, August 29, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "NAFM Names New Directors and Board Members at Meet", Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York, New York, October 31, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Board Settles Airport Discrimination Dispute", Glen Ellyn News, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, November 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Stegman Elected President of Governors at Hospital", Hinsdale Doings, Hinsdale, Illinois, March 12, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Declare New Board Officers", Riverside Citizen, Riverside, Illinois, March 19, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Board Names McAllister", San Antonio News, San Antonio, Texas, April 15, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Mayor of San Antonio is Elected to Board of Kroehler Manufacturing Company", Wall Street Journal, San Francisco, California, April 15, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Lear Shows Off His New Jet Plane", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois May 8, 1964 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Buys Murphy-Miller Firm", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 17, 1964
- Magazine clipping, "Vending Adds Extra Volume for Dr. Pepper Plant", Soft Drink Industry, New York, New York, April 25, 1967
- Newspaper page, "Great Courthouse Theft: The Day They Stole the Courthouse", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, May 12, 1967
- Newspaper page, "Kroehler Celebrates 75 Years in City", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 7, 1968
- Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler Trucking is a Multi-Million-Dollar Operation", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, October 9, 1969
- Newspaper page, "Sit Back and Enjoy a Museum", Chicago Sun Times, Chicago, Illinois, October 22, 1970
- Newspaper page, "The Anatomy of Furniture" and "Designing People Work at Kroehler", Aurora Beacon News, Aurora, Illinois, November 18, 1970 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Barbara Walters, Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, March 8, 1971

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Recently Retired Kroehler Men", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 2, 1974
- Newspaper clipping, "Kankakee Kroehler Plant Grows", The Daily Journal, Kankakee, Illinois, February 7, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, Article on William Brady, April 6, 1980
- Newspaper page, "Re-creation of Kroehler's Birthplace Planned", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 23, 1983
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Kroehler Set for Rebirth", The Beacon News, Aurora, Illinois, August 21, 1986
- *Box 26, Folder 3, Newspaper clipping, Article on Richard E. Burrow, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler and Union Can't Come to Agreement", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Beidelman Oldest Kroehler Dealer", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Sells Accounts", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Dear Hal", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies, 1 original, 1 copy)
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Safety Award with caption, Binghamton Press, Binghamton, New York, n.d.
- Newspaper clippings, "Three Largest Factories in the World and the Managing Power that Makes Them Go", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Grandson Wants Kroehler Back in Land of Profits", n.d.
- Clipping, Note on Delmar Kroehler, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Will Machines Take Over Retail Store?", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Images of Naperville Lounge Company storm destruction with caption, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Images of Upholsters with caption, n.d.
- Newspaper clippings, "Furniture Factory of the Future", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Marketing New 'Signature Design' Line", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Burrow Named Kroehler Assistant to the Chairman", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Elevates Three to New Management Posts", The Southern Furniture News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Partial magazine article, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Fall Promotion Program Combines 'Sell' With Institutional 'Preview' Approach" headline, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Images of Mrs. Curtis Lowell, Mrs. Kenneth Kroehler, Mrs. Raymond E. McGreevy, and Mrs. Thomas Kluczynski, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Furniture Chief to Retire", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler to Introduce New Line", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Aims at Young Adult", n.d.
- Magazine page, "Dual Purpose Business", n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Kroehler employees with caption, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Joneses No Longer Being Kept Up With", n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine pages, "Kroehler Fight for Quality Boosts Inquiries from 300 to 3,00 per Month", Printed Salesmanship, May 1932

Newspaper clipping, "Factory Growth Gains with Town in Naperville", Chicago Sunday Tribune, December 6, 1936

Magazine page, "Time Study Engineers from All U. S. Factories Meet at Naperville" and America - - Here We Come", Kroehler News, March 1947

Magazine page, "Our Stake in World Trade", Kroehler News, June 1947

Magazine clipping, "Intimate Interviews with Kroehler People You Ought to Know", Kroehler News, June 1947

Newspaper, Pages 3-6 of Naperville, Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, August 2, 1951

Magazine clipping, Image of Kroehler employees with caption, Kroehler News, March 1954

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing Company Plant Plans Invitational Open House Here", Xenia Daily Gazette, Xenia, Ohio, January 8, 1955

Magazine Cover, Image of Kenneth Kroehler, National Furniture Review, Chicago, Illinois, October 1955

Newspaper clipping, "The Living Law", Sun-Times, November 24, 1957

Magazine clippings, "Needs of Industry Main Topic at NAFM Parley", 1962

Newspaper clipping, "Rambling with Ray", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 17, 1962

Newspaper clipping, "Dealers Urged to Survey Consumers Before Shows", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, July 12, 1962

Magazine clipping, "Three Kroehler Executives Take on New Management Responsibilities", Southwest Furniture News, Dallas, Texas, October-November 1962

Magazine pages, "The NAFM Convention in Review", Western Furniture Manufacturing, Los Angeles, California, November 1962

Newspaper clipping, "North Central College Tells Expansion Plans", Chicago News, Chicago, Illinois, November 9, 1962

Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler employees with caption, 1963

Magazine page, "Supplier-User Cooperation Pays Dividends at Rockford", Wood & Wood Products, Chicago, Illinois, January 1963

Magazine clipping, "NAFM Sponsors Meeting to Consider Establishing Manufacturers' Credit Group to Help Halt Store Failures", Twin City Furniture Digest, Minneapolis, Minnesota, January 1963

Magazine clippings, "10-Point Maintenance Program", Wood & Wood Products, Chicago, Illinois, January 1963

Newspaper clipping, "MFRS.' Groups More Toward Credit Body", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, January 10, 1963

Magazine clipping, "Home Furnishings Credit Group in the Works", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 11, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Furnishings Show Draws Heavy Orders", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, January 11, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Orders High at Furnishings Show", F. U. R. N. Club Facts, Denver, Colorado, February 1963
- Magazine clipping, Image of "Familiar Spaces" with caption, Western Merchandiser, San Francisco, California, February 1963 (2 copies, 1 original, 1 copy)
- Magazine clipping, "In Perspective: '63 Furniture Outlook Today", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, February 4, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Gives Award", Furniture World, New York, New York, February 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Images with "Reis Saluted in 50th Year", South Bend Tribune, South Bend, Indiana, March 21, 1963
- Magazine clippings, "10 Ways to Better Maintenance", Wood & Wood Products, Chicago, Illinois, April 1963
- Magazine pages, "10 Ways to Up-Date - - - Preventative Maintenance", Forest Products Journal, Madison, Wisconsin, April 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Says Volume in 12 Weeks Equaled '62", Wall Street Journal, Dallas, Texas, April 12, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on Benjamin G. Kroehler, Furniture and Furnishings Magazine, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada, May 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Evening Shopping Hours Available in Some Mart Spaces", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 17, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Labor Expert Will Address 35th Annual Convention of NAFM", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 18, 1963
- Magazine clippings, "Kenn Kroehler Talks on Public Taste and Style", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 18, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Market Gives Fall Season a Good Start", Chicago, Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Men Agree - Competition is Stiff", New York Herald-Tribune, New York, New York June 25, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Six Industry Leaders Named to Mart's Board of Directors, Chicago, Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 29, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Advertisement to see article in Forest Products Journal, Northern Logger, Boonville, New York, July 1963
- Magazine page, "Kroehler Draws Clearer Line Between Its 7 Product Lines", Furniture Field, Los Angeles, California, July 1963
- Magazine clipping, "NAFM to Explore Possibilities of Export Market", Furniture Methods & Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, July 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Seven Industry Leaders Named to American Furniture Mart Board of Directors", Twin City Furniture Digest, Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine clipping, Quote from Kenneth Kroehler, National Furniture Review, Chicago, Illinois, July 1963

Newspaper clipping, "New Merchandising Plan Set for Kroehler Lines", Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, July 8, 1963

Magazine clipping, Article on Kenneth Kroehler, Furniture Production, Nashville, Tennessee, August 1963

Magazine clipping, "NAFM Meeting Promises New Horizons", Furniture Production, Nashville, Tennessee, September 1963

Newspaper clippings, "Burow Urges 'Better Names' for Urethane", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, September 12, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "National Advertising MDRS. Find Merits of Open House Week", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, October 22, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "3rd Phase of Kroehler Franchise Plan Built Around Avant Designs", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, October 24, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Nominate Mattison for IMA Top Post", Rockford Star, Rockford, Illinois, November 13, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Keating Urges O. A. S. Control of Subversion", Chicago, Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, December 11, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Record", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, December 31, 1963

Magazine clipping, Article on Fred B. Biestman III, Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 9, 1964

Newspaper clipping, Image of Kenneth Kroehler with caption, Cedar Falls Record, Cedar Falls, Iowa, January 15, 1964

Magazine clipping, "'Extremely Good Market'", Southern Lumberman, Nashville, Tennessee, February 1, 1964

Newspaper clippings, "Business Bloom Rosier on Market", High Point Enterprise, High Point, North Carolina, April 20, 1964

Newspaper clipping, "Burow Appointed NAFM Convention Planes Unit Head", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, April 24, 1964

Newspaper clipping, "Everybody Chooses 'Choice'", Chicago Sun-Times, Chicago, Illinois, May 16, 1964

Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Promotes 3 to Fill New Merchandise Positions", Furniture World, New York, New York, September 17, 1964

Newspaper clipping, "White Mink Dress Stops 'Chicago's Choice' Show", Chicago, Illinois, May 16, 1964

Newspaper clippings, "Chicago Competition Stiff", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, 1965

Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Men Pay Attention to Youth", October 21, 1965

Magazine clippings, "Carpenter Heads NWFA", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 19, 1966

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine clippings, "Kroehler Buys 3 Plants" and "Murphy-Miller Sells Again!", Chicago Market Daily, June 21, 1966

Magazine clippings, "Kroehler Sales Up" and "Fred Biestman to Retire as Kroehler Executive June 30", Chicago Market Daily, June 22, 1966

Newspaper clippings, "Kroehler V-P Says Industry is 5-10 Years From Goal", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 22, 1966

Magazine clipping, Article on Fred Biestman, Jr., Western Furniture Manufacturing, Los Angeles, California, August 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Wood Giving Way to Plastics Use Within 10 Years, Gans Predicts", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, October 17, 1966

Newspaper page, "Mods Are Mad for Black at Home", Arkansas Gazette, Arkansas, May 21, 1967

Magazine article, Image of Kroehler furniture with caption and articles, American Furniture Mart Daily, June 18-19, 1967

Newspaper clipping, "Building Lag Doesn't Worry Kroehler", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois September 17, 1973

Magazine pages, Pictures and articles on tornado that destroyed Kroehler Xenia plant, Xenia, Ohio, June 1, 1974

Newspaper, Pages 9-12 and 45-48 of Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 6, 1976

Newspaper clipping, "Museum for Broadcasting Repository for More Than 50 Years of Radio and TV", Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, November 12, 1976

Newspaper clipping, "Industrial Museum Planned for City", Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, November 30, 1976

Newspaper page, Page 11-12 of Business and Transportation section of Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, June 15, 1977

Supplement, Advertisement supplement for National Brand Furniture Sale, June 21, 1977

Newspaper page, Furniture advertisements, Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, October 8, 1977

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "2 Family Members Resign Kroehler Company Posts", March 12, 1980

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "2 Top Kroehler Executives Stepping Down", Kankakee Reporter, Kankakee, Illinois, March 12, 1980

Newspaper clippings, Copies of "Kroehler Selling Unit" and Musical Chairs at Kroehler Company", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, March 21, 12, 1980

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Asks Naperville to Make Itself Right at Home", Suburban Tribune, March 26, 1980

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Kroehler Move Trouble Merchants", Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 28, 1980

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Plans for 1980", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, April 2, 1980

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "As Kroehler's New Chief, William Welsh is Reupholstering a Sagging Company", Wall Street Journal, April 2, 1980 (2 copies, 1 original, 1 copy)
- Newspaper, Pages 5-12, "Once-Wealthy Kroehler Wages Fight to Survive", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, June 4, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, Notice of Public Auction at Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, June 19, 1980
- Press release, Information about Kroehler Manufacturing stock, Naperville, Illinois, July 28, 1981
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Execs Quit After Group Buys In", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, July 28, 1981
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing Stake of 37% is Sold to Group", Wall Street Journal, July 29, 1981
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Family Sells Stock in Kroehler Manufacturing", HFD Retailing Home Furnishings, August 3, 1981
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Kroehler Checks Out of Furniture", San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco, California, September 5, 1983
- Newspaper clipping, "A Library Devoted to Furniture", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, June 16, 1985
- Newspaper clipping, "\$13 Million Renovation Set for Historic Factory in Naperville", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 1985 (2 copies)
- Newspaper page, "Kroehler Furniture Plant to Get New Life As", Furniture Today, December 19, 1988
- Newspaper clippings, Kroehler Saga, Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, July 22, 1990
- *Box 26, Folder 4, Magazine clipping, "Employee Open House at Furniture Market", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Kroehler employees at dance with caption, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Mrs. William Landorf, Mrs. Elmer Landorf, Henry Adams, and Elmer Landorf sitting down with caption, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Kroehler employee children and chicken cutting competition with captions, Kroehler News n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Naperville Boys Graduate From Kroehler Field to the Big Time, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Naperville branch employee news, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Kroehler employees with caption, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Sales Sidelights", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Keith Hartzell and Elmore Harmen with caption, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Article on Dance Committee, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "General Office" news, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Gene Burow Returns After Long Absence", Kroehler News, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Magazine clipping, "Friends Congratulate P. E. Kroehler on 75th Birthday Anniversary, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Presenting Our New Conference Leader 'Bill' Rabenstein", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Image of Lucille Fischer wedding with caption, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Ed Knickerbocker: Fifty Years on the Job", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Naperville branch employee news, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "Recreation Ass'n", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, Images from Naperville Picnic, Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "The Engineering: A Kroehler Suite is Born", Kroehler News, March 1947
- Magazine clipping, Images of Naperville plant with captions, Kroehler News, March 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Changes Announced in Engineering", Kroehler News, April 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Intimate Interviews: E. J. T. 'Alphabet Moyer", Kroehler News, July 1947
- Magazine clipping, Image of Steve Knoche with caption", Kroehler News, September 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Picnic", Kroehler News, n.d.
- Magazine clipping, "News From Naperville", Kroehler News, October 1947
- Magazine clipping, Letter from D. L. Kroehler to employees, Kroehler News, November 1947
- Magazine clipping, B. B. Buchanan obituary, Kroehler News, November 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Intimate Interviews With Kroehler People You Ought to Know: Edward R. Moser", Kroehler News, November 1947
- Magazine clipping, Naperville plant news, Kroehler News, November 1947
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler News Goes to a Party", Kroehler News, December 1947
- Magazine clipping, Naperville plant news, Kroehler News, December 1947
- Magazine clipping, Image of P. E. Kroehler with caption, Kroehler News, February 1948
- Magazine clipping, Durham and General Office News, Kroehler News, December 1955
- Magazine clipping, Images of Kroehler employees with captions, Kroehler News, December 1958
- Magazine clipping, Naperville plant news, Kroehler News, December 1958
- Newspaper clipping, "It's Kroehler's 70th Anniversary 1893-1963", Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, April 1963
- *Box 26, Folder 5, Newspaper clipping, "2 More Arrested for Burglary", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler Lounge Factory with caption, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Ida Koobs Bids Kroehlers Farewell", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 29, 1962
- Newspaper clipping, "Three Kroehler Executives Elevated to New Positions", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 6, 1962
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Names Two New Vice-Presidents", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 23, 1963 (2 copies, 1 is a clipping, 1 is a full page)
- Newspaper clipping, "Ken Kroehler President of Furniture Company", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 30, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, Image of early Kroehler employees with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 18, 1965 (5 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Celebrates 75 Years in City", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 7, 1968
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Headquarters in Naperville", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 19, 1971
- Newspaper clipping, "Naperville Merchants are Ready for Spring!", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 2, 1972
- Newspaper clipping, "Laura Kebler Serves 50 Years at Kroehler's", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 16, 1972
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Still Growing on Eve of 80th Anniversary", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1972
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler plant after Naperville Tornado with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois March 8, 1973 (2 copies, 1 is a clipping, 1 is a full page)
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler miniature rooms, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 22, 1973
- Newspaper clipping, Image of men, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 16, 1975
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kenneth Kroehler with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 29, 1975
- Newspaper clipping, Image and article on Max Barna, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 15, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Directors Elect New Officers", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois August 5, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler 40-Week Results Indicate Gains Over '75", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 18, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Officer Earns Promotion", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 18, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler community fund donation, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 30, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler VP Names 'Boss-of-the-Year'", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, June 2, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Gives Report on Sales and Operating Costs", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 10, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler slide back theater chairs, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 2, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, Article on busy Kroehler plants, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 2, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kathryn Burke retirement from Kroehler, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 18, 1978

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler employee Edward R. Moser, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 4, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Now Under New Leadership", Furniture Today, March 24 - April 7, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, "Consultant Takes Over at Kroehler", Furniture Today, March 24 - April 7, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, "Former Kroehler Factory Could Be Naper City Hall", Naperville, Illinois, April 3, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, "Town Readies Purchase of Kroehler Factory Site", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, April 9, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, "Chamber to City: Slow Down Kroehler Negotiations", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 11, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, "Can/Do Noncommittal on Kroehler Purchase", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 16, 1980
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Naperville Lounge Company furniture with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 4, 1981
- Newspaper clipping, "Recreation of Kroehler's Birthplace Planned", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 23, 1983 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Buyer Hopes to Turn Sow's Ear Into Offices, Condos", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, August 1, 1986
- Newspaper clipping, "Letters to the Editor: Article Unflattering to Kroehler Project", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, August 20, 1986
- Newspaper clipping, Article on promotion of Walter M. Schall at Kroehler, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 17, 1986
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Workers Wax Nostalgic, Favor Rehab", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 12, 1988
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Saga", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, July 20, 1990
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Reunion Lures 200", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 12, 1990
- *Box 26, Folder 6, Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Contributes to North Central College", The College-Seminary Supplement, September 20, 1954
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Executive Honored at Sports Illustrated Fete", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, December 7, 1961
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler basketball team with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 10, 1973
- Newspaper clipping, Images of Naperville High School baseball and track teams with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 18, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, North Central College advertisement stating founders of Kroehler Manufacturing are alumni, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 11, 1976 and March 10, 1977 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, Sports page from The Sun, April 13, 1977
- *Box 26, Folder 7, Newspaper clipping, Article on Alice Alexander promotion, Chicago's American, Chicago, Illinois, December 21, 1962
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Alice Alexander promotion, Near North News, Chicago, Illinois, December 22, 1962
- Magazine clipping, "Alice Alexander Has New Kroehler Public Relations Post", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 7, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, Image of Alice Alexander with caption, Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 8, 1963 (3 copies, 1 is a full page, 2 are clippings)
- Magazine clipping, "Who's Who - Around the Mart", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 8, 1963
- Magazine clipping, "'Pocketbook Guide to Furniture Buying' is Kroehler Handbook", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 11, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Appointed PR Girl", Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, January 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Alice Alexander promotion, Furniture Retailer, Nashville, Tennessee, February 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Alice Alexander Named Kroehler PR Director", Furniture World, Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York New York, February 21, 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Alice Alexander promotion, Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, March 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Image of Alice Alexander with caption, Greensboro Record, Greensboro, North Carolina, April 20, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Alice Alexander promotion, Chicago's American, Chicago, Illinois, September 11, 1964
- *Box 26, Folder 8, Newspaper clipping, Article on D. L. Kroehler and K. Kroehler, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, List of furniture companies, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Rites Set Thursday", n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "55 Craft Leave on 39th Annual Mackinac Race", Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, July 21, 1946
- Announcement, Card announcing death of Peter E. Kroehler, August 15, 1950
- Magazine clipping, "Taking a Long Look 'Close-Up' on 1963", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, December 24, 1962 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "AFM Lifts Ban on Pre-Opening Spaces for Market", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, December 31, 1962
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Watches to Salesmen for Dealer Service in 1962, January 10, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Local Man Earns Top Sales Award from Kroehler Company", Birmingham Eccentric, Birmingham, Michigan, January 31, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "After 49 Years, Kroehler Account Sets Agency Shift", Advertising Age, Chicago, Illinois, February 4, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Names Burnett; Likes Canadian Setup", Advertising Age, Chicago, Illinois, February 11, 1962 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing Company Switches Agencies", Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, February 14, 1963, (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing Company Completes Study on Consumer Attitude", Southwest Furniture News, Dallas, Texas, March 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Retains Leo Burnett Agency", Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, April 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Company Finishes '62 in the Black", Chicago News, Chicago, Illinois, April 4, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Naperville Company Optimistic About Furniture Sales", Aurora Beacon, Aurora, Illinois, April 11, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Sales Up \$6 Million", Binghamton Sun-Bulletin, Binghamton, New York, April 12, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Business Brevities", Xenia Gazette, Xenia, Ohio, April 12, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "Industry Leaders See Big Potential in Negro Market", Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, April 15, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Mayor of San Antonio is Elected to Board of Kroehler Manufacturing Company", Wall Street Journal, Cleveland, Ohio, April 16, 1964 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Delmar L. Kroehler, Hinsdale Doings, Hinsdale, Illinois, April 25, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Announce Camp Dates and Rates", Des Plaines Sun-Times, Des Plaines, Illinois, April 25, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Special Camp Periods for YMCA Youngsters", Elk Grove Herald, Elk Grove Village, Illinois and Prospect Heights Herald, Prospect, Illinois, May 9, 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Plans Made for Kroehler Camp Summer Program", North Riverside Citizen, North Riverside, Illinois, May 10, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Summer Program of Kroehler Camp is Discussed", Suburban Life, Central, La Grange, Illinois, May 16, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on Kenneth Kroehler, National Furniture Review, Chicago, Illinois, June 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler to Build New Plant at Bradley, Illinois", Furniture Methods & Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, June 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Image of D. L. Kroehler with caption, Waukegan News-Sun, Waukegan, Illinois, June 1, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Mart Adds 7 to Board" Chicago News, Chicago, Illinois, June 20, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Industry Leaders Added to American Furniture Mart's Board of Directors", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 20, 1963

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper clipping, "Good Orders Reported at Furniture Market", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York,
- Newspaper clipping, "Call Chicago Market Orders Good", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 21, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "AFM Adds Seven to Board, Bringing Membership to 14", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, June 21, 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Harold F. Coffey Named Furniture Mart Director", Lenoir News-Topics, Lenoir, North Carolina, June 24, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Finch Named as Director by Market", Thomasville Times, Thomasville, North Carolina, June 25, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Images of "Governors Meet" with captions, Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 29, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Six Industry Leaders Named to Mart's Board of Directors", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, June 29, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler Bradley plant, Pacific Marketer, Seattle, Washington, July 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Appointments: Industry Leaders Named to American Mart Directors", Furniture Methods and Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, July 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "New Chair Plant by Kroehler", Furniture South, High Point, North Carolina, July 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on new board directors, Printer's Ink, New York, New York, July 5, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Marketing New 'Signature Design' Line", Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, July 8, 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Rail Strike Would Up Use of Trucking", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, July 10, 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "New Chair Plant by Kroehler", Furniture World, New York, New York, July 25, 1963
- Magazine clipping, Article on new board directors, Picture & Gift Journal, St. Louis, Missouri, August 1963
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Starts Chair Plant", National Hardwood Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee, August 1963
- Magazine clipping, "American Furniture Mart", Furniture Design & Manufacturing, Chicago, Illinois, August 1963 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, Article on new Management, Modern Floor Coverings, New York, New York, August 1963
- Magazine clipping, "American Mart Elects Seven New Directors", Furniture World and Furniture World & Furniture Buyer & Decorator, New York, New York, August 8, 1963 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Magazine clipping, "Industry Leaders Names", Pacific Marketer, Seattle, Washington, October 1963 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Furniture Industry Expects Record Year", Chicago News, Chicago, Illinois, January 6, 1964
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Confident '64 Will be Move-Ahead Year for the Total Economy", Chicago Market Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 10, 1964 (2 copies)
- Newspaper clipping, "Furnishings Market Favorable", Winston-Salem Journal, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, January 11, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Home Furniture Mart Ends on Optimistic Note", Richmond Times-Dispatch, Richmond, Virginia, January 12, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Says Industry Will More in 1964", Southern Furniture News, High Point, North Carolina, January 20, 1964 (2 copies)
- Magazine clipping, "Kroehler Predicts Good '64 Year for Industry" Furniture World, Buyer & Decorator", New York, New York, New York, New York, January 23, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler's Orders to Date 12% Ahead", Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, April 15, 1964
- Newspaper clipping, "Sales, Earnings Up at Kroehler Manufacturing Company", Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, April 16, 1964
- Magazine clipping, "Three Promoted to Fill New Kroehler Positions", Furniture Methods & Materials, Memphis, Tennessee, September 1964
- Newspaper clipping, Copy of "D. L. Kroehler: Bright Future Seen by Furniture Head", Dallas Times-Herald, Dallas, Texas, September 20, 1965
- Newspaper clipping, Obituary for E. O. Hultquist, Home Furnishings Daily, New York, New York, December 30, 1963
- Newspaper clipping, "'Looks Good' Furnishings Leaders Say", Ashville Citizen, Ashville, North Carolina, January 11, 1964
- Newspaper page, "Peter Kroehler II Begins Career in Family's Furniture Manufacturing Company, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 27, 1969
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Peter L. Kroehler promotion, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 22, 1976
- *Box 26, Folder 9, Poster, Tillman Brothers Carriages advertisement, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d. (very fragile)
- Newspaper clipping, Fragment from The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, Images of "Queen of the Fair" contest at the DuPage County Fair, DuPage County, Illinois, n.d.
- Newspaper clippings, Memorandum from Andy to Paul Turner attached to newspaper clippings "'Moscow Broadcast' Startles Fastball Fans", Stratford Beacon Herald, "Red Propaganda Invades Stratford", Toronto Daily Star, and "Moscow Radio in on Error at Ball Game", Toronto Globe & Mail, Ontario, Canada

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper clippings, "Mayor Kroehler Praised but Resignation is Taken", "Many People 'Enjoy' Scandal", and article on health of Kroehler pasted on paper, n.d.

Newspaper clipping, Copy of "New Whistle", Naperville Clarion, Naperville, Illinois, January 15, 1902

Newspaper clipping, Article on building of new Kroehler general office, December 31, 1945

Magazine page, "Naperville --- Home of Plant I", Kroehler News, March 1948

Newspaper page, "Kroehler Furniture History is the Story of a Man", The Daily Journal, Naperville, Illinois, August 30, 1953

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler's Sixty-Year Man - Ernest Rich", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 14, 1957

Newspaper clipping, "An Old Story Told Anew", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 21, 1963

Newspaper clipping, "CPA Elected", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, January 23, 1964

Newspaper clipping, "Take the Raisins Out", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 16, 1964

Newspaper page, Image of D. L. Kroehler and Kenneth Kroehler with caption, The Naperville Sun Naperville, Illinois, January 1966

Newspaper clipping, "Show Reflects Naperville as Oldest Town in County", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 14, 1972

Newspaper pages, "Old Favorite - - Nabisco Shredded Wheat", The Naperville sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 9, 1972

Newspaper clipping, Image of Kroehler miniature rooms, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 22, 1973

Newspaper clipping, Article about Tornado damage of the Kroehler Xenia plant, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 19, 1976

Newspaper page, Article on Kroehler annual meeting in 1946, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 26, 1976

Newspaper page, "Les Schrader Paints Main Street - Circa 1900", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 26, 1976

Newspaper clipping, "Working at Kroehler Manufacturing Company is Schindel Family Tradition", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 18, 1976

Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Employees Earn Service Awards", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 18, 1976

Newspaper pages, "Naperville's Greatest Catastrophe is Recalled This Week", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 22, 1976

Newspaper clipping, Image of Walt Schall with caption, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, June 24, 1976

Newspaper clipping, "Yard-of-the-Month Award Given to Mrs. J Kroehler", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, June 24, 1976

Newspaper clipping, Business section of The Wall Street Journal, July 23, 1976

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper pages, Cartoon section from The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, August 1, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "NHS Class of 1931 Holds 45-Year Reunion". The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, August 19, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler vacation announcement for 1937, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, February 17, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, "Golden Era is Depicted in Old Scrap Book", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, March 3, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, "LeRoy Kloth Retires From Kroehler's", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 14, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Kroehler strike, The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, May 12, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Article on Nick and Ruth Baki, May 19, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, "Century-Old Home Becomes Show Place", The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, July 7, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, "Personal Items" section of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 22, 1977
- Newspaper page, Section 2 of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, October 20, 1977
- Newspaper page, Pages 15-18 and 31-34 of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, November 10, 1977
- Newspaper clipping, Pages 9-10 of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, April 13, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, "Ohio City Bears Few Signs of Tornado Havoc in 1974, The Evening Sun, April 25, 1978
- Newspaper clipping, "Dear Arch" section of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, August 14, 1987
- Newspaper page, Pages 1b - 4b of The Naperville Sun, Naperville, Illinois, September 21, 1988
- *Box 27, Folder 1, Certificates, Stock certificates in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Abbot Proctor & Paine, New York, New York, July 27, 1955 (4 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Basset & Company (A Partnership), New York, New York, July 27 and September 20, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to H. M. Byllesby and Company, July 27, 1955 (5 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Cruttenden & Company, Chicago, Illinois, July 27, 1955, (4 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to DeCoppet & Doremus, New York, New York, November 22, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Dean Witter & Company, New York New York, August 3 and November 2, 1955 (2 certificates)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Dila & Company, Chicago, Illinois, July 27, 1955 (4 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Dominick & Dominick, New York, New York, November 18, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Doyle O'Connor & Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 16 and October 7, 1955 (4 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Eastman, Dillon & Company, New York, New York, July 27, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Emanuel Deetjen & Company, New York, New York, December 13, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to First Securities Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Freehling Meyerhoff & Company, Chicago, Illinois, October 7, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to William A. Fuller & Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 16 and November 10, 1955 (4 certificates)
- Box 27, Folder 2, Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Goodbody & Company, New York, New York, July 27, August 12, September 21, and November 15, 1955 (7 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Hornblower & Weeks, New York, New York, August 24, September 6 and 26, and November 29, 1955 (6 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Crowell Weedon & Company, Los Angeles, California, October 28, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Kidder, Peabody & Company, New York, New York, September 16, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Loewi & Company, n.d.
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Mabon & Company, New York, New York, November 14, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, New York, New York, October 31, 1955, (8 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Midwest Stock Clearing Corporation, July 27, August 18, October 21 and 24, and November 7, 1955 (8 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, New York, New York, September 15, November 29, and December 9, 1955, (3 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Pershing & Company, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Rogers & Tracy, n.d.

Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Shearson Hammill & Company, Chicago, Illinois, July 27 and November 15, 1955 (3 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Swift, Henke & Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d. (3 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to Thomson & McKinnon, July 27, 1955 (3 certificates)

*Box 27, Folder 3, Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to G. H. Walker & Company, New York, New York, n.d.

Certificate, Stock certificates in Kroehler Manufacturing Company belonging to White, Weld & Company, New York, New York, July 27, August 24, September 16, 19, and 27, October 8 and 31, and November 4 and 9, 1955 (53 certificates)

*Box 27, Folder 4, Certificate, Stock certificate in Kroehler Manufacturing Company containing to individual and unlabeled transfers, 1955 (69 certificates and assignments)

*Box 28, Folder 1, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (117 certificates)

*Box 28, Folder 2, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (127 certificates)

*Box 28, Folder 3, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (129 certificates)

*Box 28, Folder 4, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (130 certificates)

*Box 28, Folder 5, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (132 certificates)

*Box 28, Folder 6, Stock, Temporary certificate for stock less than 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, individual and corporate assignments, 1955 (111 certificates)

*Box 29, Folder 1, Certificate, Stock certificate for 200 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (5 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate for 1 share in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1954-1955 (5 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate for 2 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1941-1954 (4 shares)

Certificate, Stock certificate for 4 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 20, 1955

Certificate, Stock certificate for 30 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1948-1954 (2 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate for 50 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1947-1952 (3 certificates)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Certificate, Stock certificate for 76 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 20, 1953
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1947-1955 (10 copies)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 130 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 30, 1944
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 206 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 28, 1954
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 244 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, November 26, 1954
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 294 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 28, 1954
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 500 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 28, 1954
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 1,700 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Bought by Kenneth Kroehler, July 19, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 15,170 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Bought by Anna C. Kroehler and the Estate of Anna C. Kroehler, 1945-1954 (2 certificates)
- *Box 29, Folder 2, Certificate, Stock certificate for 1 share in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, (17 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 5 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (28 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 7 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 10 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (13 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 15 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 20 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (6 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 25 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (12 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 30 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 35 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 40 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 45 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (2 certificates)
- Certificate, Stock certificate for 50 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (9 certificates)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Certificate, Stock certificate for 65 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (65 certificates)

Certificate, Stock certificate for 70 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955

Certificate, Stock certificate for 88 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955

Certificate, Stock certificate for 90 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955

*Box 29, Folder 3, Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (110 certificates)

*Box 29, Folder 4, Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (121 certificates)

*Box 29, Folder 5, Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (133 certificates)

*Box 29, Folder 6, Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (106 certificates)

*Box 29, Folder 7, Certificate, Stock certificate for 100 shares in Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1955 (101 certificates)

*Box 30, Folder 1, Advertisement, United States Lounge Manufacturing Company advertisement, Indianapolis, Indiana, n.d.

Advertisement, Michael Clune Bed Lounges, Parlor Suites, Reclining and Platform Rocking Chairs advertisement, Indianapolis, Indiana, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 2, Advertisement, The Wisconsin Ladies' Wheel sample order advertisement, Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Magazine, Tillman Brothers Oak and Ash Tables with illustrations oak top tables number 1-6 and 9, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Magazine page, Cover of Tillman Brothers Oak and Ash Tables, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Paper, Page with handwritten note "Dec 28, 1904", December 28, 1904

Advertisement, Tillman Brothers Iron Beds sample order advertisement, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Leaflet, Advertisements for Tillman Brothers furniture, La Cross, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Tillman Brothers Sideboards advertisement, La Cross, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Tillman Brothers Furniture Commission advertisement, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 3, Postcard, Advertisement for Unifold Bed Davenports from the Naperville Lounge Compan7, Binghamton Lounge Company, and P. E. Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Magazine page, Page from Business Boosters magazine with couches, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 4, Envelope, Small envelope with "Important Message Inside", Hillwood Quality Tacks, n.d. (13 copies)

Card, Pin up card and screw nail advertisement from Hillwood Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, n.d. (35 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 30, Folder 5, Sign, Valentine Seaver 23 Salesmen cardboard sign, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 6, Magazine Page, Valentine Seaver advertisement and "What's the Big Idea?" story on flipside, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 7, Envelope, Floor plan rugs with 7 Series D and E rug descriptions in envelope, Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Company, New York, New York, n.d.
Page, Description of Furniture settings, rugs, and drapes, advertised by Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
Page, "A Few Recent Reports from Dealers on the Use of Furniture Settings and Color Harmonizer", n.d. (2 copies)
Booklet, Kroehler Furniture Settings booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (2 copies)
- *Box 30, Folder 8, Brochure, "How Kroehler Adds New Life to Home Life" brochure, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 9, Brochure, "A Handbook of Facts About Crown Colony", Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 10, Notes, Binghamton Industry Education Day notes, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 11, Advertisement, Kroehler People Care magazine advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
Advertisement, At Last Somebody Cares magazine advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 12, Booklet, Information on Cultured Wood in furniture, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
Wood, Cultured wood samples from Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (3 samples)
- *Box 30, Folder 13, Advertisement, Kroehler Color Harmonizing Service advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (3 copies)
Chart, Kroehler Color Harmony Guide for living rooms, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 14, Advertisement, Color harmonizing fold out poster, n.d.
Flyer, Information on how to operate the Kroehler Color Harmonizer, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 15, Advertisement, Kroehler Color Harmonizer machine image advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
Catalog, Catalog of Kroehler Furniture Settings and Kroehler Color Harmonizer, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 16, Slide, Copy of Number 3400 couch slide, n.d.
Slide, Copy of Number 1619 Bed Couch, n.d.
Slide, Number 3395 Divan Couch, n.d.
Advertisement, Kroehler Bed Davenports magazine advertisement, The Saturday Evening Post, n.d.
Advertisement, Kroehler Couch and chair magazine advertisement, The American Furniture Gazette, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Advertisement, Copy of page of advertisements from a magazine (2 copies)

*Box 30, Folder 17, Advertisement, The Personality Group re-arrangeable furniture advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 18, Booklet, Curtis Brothers Furniture informational booklet, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 19, Booklet, Kroehler Precisionized Construction booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 20, Booklet, Comfort and Beauty in the Home by Kroehler, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 21, Advertisement, Kroehler Cushionized Furniture advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 22, Magazine, Smartset Gilbert Rohde Kroehler furniture magazine, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (2 copies)

*Box 30, Folder 23, Advertisement, Kroehler Bed Davenports Give 24-Hour Service, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville Homecoming, 1917

*Box 30, Folder 24, Letter, From P. E. Kroehler to R. W. Trebell, Stratford, Ontario, June 9, 1924
Letter, From P. E. Kroehler to R. W. Trebell, Stratford, Ontario, June 9, 1924

Booklet, The "Put-u-up" Settee Bed booklet, n.d.

Advertisement, The Nufold Settee-Bed, The Seng Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Advertisement, Creaves and Thomas settee bed magazine advertisement, The Cabinet Maker and Complete House Furnisher, January 19, 1924

Advertisement, Waring & Gillow furniture advertisement, n.d.

Advertisement, G. F. Foster advertisement, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 25, Magazine, Furniture Management Volume 2, March-April 1933

*Box 30, Folder 26, Newspaper, Fragments of Kroehler Factory News, December 11, 1936

Newspaper, Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois December 27, 1940

Newspaper, Kroehler Factory News, May 10, 1946

*Box 30, Folder 27, Magazine, National Furniture Review Spring Promotion Ideas, March 1937

*Box 30, Folder 28, Memorandum, From L. W. Keller to All Kroehler Salesmen and Factories, Chicago, Illinois, September 9, 1937

Catalog, Fine Quality Furniture by Kroehler catalog, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 29, Advertisement, Kroehler's New 24-Hour Sofa-Bed advertisement, Pictorial Review, January 1939

*Box 30, Folder 30, Advertisement, Kroehler Push-Back seats booklet advertisement, n.d.

Newspaper page, "Push-Back Seat Scores New Triumphs" Box Office News, Kroehler Manufacturing, May 5, 1939

Booklet, Kroehler Push-Back seats advertisement booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

Folder, "How to Make the Extra Comfort of Kroehler Push-Back Seats Pay You Extra Dividends" with advertisement pages, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 31, Photograph, Copy of Kroehler push-back seat photograph, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, From Henri, Hurst & McDonald, Inc. to Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 3, 1939

Advertisement, New Patented Theater Seat Pushes Back to Let Others Pass Kroehler advertisement, The Film Daily Magazine and the Exhibitor Magazine, June 21, 1939 (2 copies)

*Box 30, Folder 32, Paper, Piece of paper with D. L. Kroehler typed onto it, n.d.

Photograph, Copy of Hannah Ditzler photograph, Nichols Library, n.d.

Photograph, Copy of Maddie Edgeman photograph, Nichols Library, n.d.

Memorandum, From L. W. Keller regarding Valentine Seaver Advertising Bulletin, August 1, 1940

Advertisement, Styrofoam Kroehler living room set advertisement, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 33, Flyer, Entry blank for Kroehler Window Display Cash-Prize Contest, March 15 - April 15, 1940

Booklet, Information on \$500.00 Kroehler Cash Prize Contest, March 15 - April 15, 1940, (2 copies)

*Box 30, Folder 34, Brochure, Information on Kroehler Plants, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 35, Paper, Registration slip for Kroehler Nationwide Consumer Furniture Survey of 1940, Chicago, Illinois, 1940

Paper, Copy of "Why Customers Quit!" statistics page, n.d.

Diagram, Outline of United States with Kroehler branches marked, n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 36, Memorandum From L. W. Keller regarding Case Goods Advertising Bulletin Number 4, Mary 9, 1940

Memorandum, Information on what "All Kroehler Salesmen Should be Thoroughly Posted on", n.d.

*Box 30, Folder 37, Ribbon, "Exactly as Exhibited at the 1941 Style Show", Valentine Seaver Company, 1941

Advertisement, Fold out poster for furniture advertisement, n.d.

Flyer, Advertisement proposal for Fall Style Show, n.d.

Flyer, Advertisement proposal for furniture, n.d.

Booklet, Advertisement proposal for Fall Style Show, n.d. (2 copies)

*Box 30, Folder 38, Business Card, Arthur R. Beidelman Funeral Director car, Naperville, Illinois, November 5, 1941

Notes, 3 page Kroehler Notes at Furniture Mart, November 4, 1941

Notes, Naperville Notes, November 5, 1941

*Box 30, Folder 39, Magazine, Homasote Precision-Built Homes information, 1944

*Box 30, Folder 40, Magazine, Own-Your-Own-Home Club News, March 1944

*Box 30, Folder 41, Magazine Kroehler News reprint, Naperville, Illinois, 1951

*Box 30, Folder 42, Notes, B. I. E. Day Tour notes, Kroehler Kankakee Plant, Illinois, February 16, 1951

Notes, Business Industry Education Day, Kroehler Manufacturing, February 16, 1951

Diagram, Kroehler Sofa Frame Parts diagram, n.d. (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Notes, Miscellaneous notes regarding Kroehler divisions, March 28, 1951
- Chart, List of Valentine Seaver Fabric Analysis statistics, January 1951
- *Box 30, Folder 43, Brochure, Kroehler Manufacturing Report to Shareholders, March 23, 1958
- Bulletin, Kroehler Upholstered Division Sales Bulletin, January 5, 1959
- Memorandum, List of Kroehler facts, n.d.
- Record page, Comparative Consolidated Employees Record for Kroehler plants, April 5, 1951
- Memorandum, From E. W. Groth to Walter W. Stegman, Naperville, Illinois, May 31, 1955
- Announcement, Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, March 23, 1960
- *Box 30, Folder 44, Booklet, American Advertising 1800-1900 by Myron Johnson, 1960
- *Box 30, Folder 45, Note, Handwritten note regarding P. E. Kroehler Creed, n.d.
- Memorandum, Employee age information, Naperville, Illinois, August 15, 1962
- Note, Handwritten note regarding benefits, n.d.
- *Box 30, Folder 46, Booklet, Framed Art Reproductions for Loan, Aurora Public Library, Aurora, Illinois, n.d.
- Pamphlet, Creative Help for Daily Living Part III, By. Doctor Norman Vincent Peale, n.d.
- Newspaper clipping, "Kroehler Manufacturing Company Promotes Three in Expansion Plan", Chicago Sun Times, Chicago, Illinois, September 4, 1962
- Magazine page, Article on the Baltimore Museum of Art, 1975
- Magazine page, Pages 71-72 and 75-76 magazine pages with various furniture advertisements, July 1975
- Newspaper clipping, "Navy Loses an Old Goat, Bill XIX, Grid Mascot", Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, August 13, 1975
- Magazine page, "Growing up in American - Then and Now", Time Magazine, December 29, 1975
- Newspaper clipping, "States Giving More for Art", Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Maryland, January 20, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Some Museums Shun Art Works, Are Crazy About, Say, Whistles", March 3, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Shopping Centers Can Prevent Picketing Despite the Constitution, Top Court Holds", The Wall Street Journal, March 4, 1976
- Newspaper clipping, "Bradley Police Report 2 Arrests", May 19, 1980
- *Box 30, Folder 47, Magazine, Lively Living With Kroehler Furniture, October 1972 (2 copies)
- *Box 30, Folder 48, Report, Naperville Organization Chart, Naperville, Illinois, November 1, 1976
-
- *Box 31, Folder 1, Note, Handwritten note with tax calculations for 1910, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1910, January 1918
- *Box 31, Folder 2, Note, Handwritten note with tax calculations for 1911, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1911

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 31, Folder 3, Tax return, Income tax return for Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1913
- *Box 31, Folder 4, Tax return, Income tax return for Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1914 (5 copies with varying deductions)
- *Box 31, Folder 5, Tax return, Income tax return for Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1915 (4 copies with varying deductions)
- *Box 31, Folder 6, Tax return, Income tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1916 (2 copies)
- *Box 31, Folder 7, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached amended schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1917
- Note, Handwritten note with earnings estimates for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- Tax form, Capital stock tax form for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1917
- Tax return, Corporation undistributed net income Tax Return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1918
- Tax return, Corporation excess profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1917
- *Box 31, Folder 8, Tax return, Corporation tax return with attached amended schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1918
- *Box 31, Folder 9, Tax return, Corporation income and profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1918
- *Box 31, Folder 10, Tax return, Corporation income and profits tax return with attached amended schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1919
- *Box 31, Folder 11, Tax return, Corporation income and profits tax return with attached amended schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1920
- *Box 31, Folder 12, Receipt, Tax receipt for Kroehler Manufacturing, Cleveland, Ohio, 1920
- Receipt, Small tax receipt for Kroehler Manufacturing, Cleveland, Ohio, December 20, 1920
- Letter, From B. M. Wuliger, Justh Manufacturing Company, to W. H. Bender, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 28, 1920
- Telegram, Western Union telegram regarding payment of Cuyahoga County personal taxes, Cleveland, Ohio, December 28, 1920
- Letter, From B. M. Wuliger, Justh Manufacturing Company, to W. H. Bender, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 20, 1920
- Memorandum, From William H. Bender to B. M. Wuliger, Cleveland, Ohio, May 3, 1921
- Letter, From B. M. Wuliger, Justh Manufacturing Company, to William H. Bender, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, May 5, 1921
- Memorandum, From William H. Bender to B. M. Wuliger, Justh Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, May 9, 1921
- *Box 31, Folder 13, Tax return, Corporation income and profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1921

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Schedule, List of schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1921

*Box 31, Folder 14, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached certificate of inventory and schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1922

*Box 31, Folder 15, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached certificate of inventory and schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1923

*Box 31, Folder 16, Certificate, Certificate of inventory for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1924

Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1924

*Box 31, Folder 17, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1925

*Box 32, Folder 1, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1926

*Box 32, Folder 2, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached IRS letter and schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1927

*Box 32, Folder 3, Tax return, Corporation income tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1928

Schedule, List of schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 21, 1928

*Box 32, Folder 4, Tax return, Corporation income tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1929

Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1929

Tax return, Corporation income tax return for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1929

Tax return, Corporation income tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Chicago, Illinois, December 31, 1929

Tax form T-2 Dominion of Canada Income tax for Kroehler Manufacturing Company Limited, Stratford, Ontario, December 31, 1919

*Box 32, Folder 5, Receipt, Income tax receipt for Kroehler Manufacturing Company Limited, Stratford, Ontario, April 30, 1930

Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1930

*Box 32, Folder 6, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1931 (2 copies with slight variations)

Schedule, List of schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1931

*Box 32, Folder 7, Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1932

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Tax return, Corporation income tax return with attached schedule for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1932

Letter, From the IRS Treasury Department granting tax extension for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, March 15, 1932

*Box 32, Folder 8, Tax form, Consent for subsidiary corporation inclusion in tax return for Michigan Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, December 31, 1933

Tax form, Consent for subsidiary corporation inclusion in tax return for The Furniture Shops of Grand Rapids, Michigan, December 31, 1933

Tax form, Consent for subsidiary corporation inclusion in tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1933

Tax form, Consent for subsidiary corporation inclusion in tax return for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1933

Tax form, Consent for subsidiary corporation inclusion in tax return for Luce Furniture shops, Grand Rapids, Michigan, December 31, 1933 (2 copies with varying costs associated)

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return with schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1933

*Box 32, Folder 9, Memorandum, From W. H. Bender regarding taxes, December 3, 1934

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1934

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1934

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1934

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1934

*Box 33, Folder 1, Letter, From Kroehler Manufacturing to Seidman & Seidman regarding audit for 1934, Chicago, Illinois, February 28, 1936

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1935

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1935

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Luce Liquidating Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1935

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1935

Tax return, Return of tax on unjust enrichment for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1935

Compensation form, Annual compensation of officers and employees in excess of \$15,000 for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1935

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Schedule, List of schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1933-1936

*Box 33, Folder 2, Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Bradley Upholstering Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Luce Liquidating Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1936

Analysis, Analysis of dividends due to changes for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Schedule, List of schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Summary, Annual summary and letter of transmittal for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Return, Annual information return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Return, Annual information return from the state of California for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Compensation form, Annual compensation of officers and employees in excess of \$15,000 for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

Tax return, Annual return of income tax to be paid at source for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1936

*Box 33, Folder 3, Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1937

Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1937

*Box 33, Folder 4, Tax return, Individual income tax return for George L. and Emma Wicks, Naperville, Illinois, 1937

Tax return, Individual income tax return for George L. and Emma Wicks, Naperville, Illinois, 1939

Tax return, Individual income tax return for Shirley W. Walker, 1939

Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker and Shirley M. Walker, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, 1939

Tax return, Individual income tax return for Sidney V. Walker Junior, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, 1939

Tax return, Individual income tax return for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, 1940

Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1941

Tax return, Individual income tax return for Sidney V. Walker Junior, 1942

Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1942

Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1943

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Tax return, Individual income and victory tax return for Shirley W. Velde, Pekin, Illinois, 1943
- Tax return, Individual income and victory tax return for Lieutenant Sidney V. Walker Junior and Rosemary Walker, Warren, Arizona, 1943
- Tax return, U.S. individual income tax return for Lieutenant Sidney V. Walker and Rosemary G. Walker, Milford, Illinois, 1944
- Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1944
- Tax return, U.S. individual income tax return for Shirley W. Velde, Pekin, Illinois, 1944
- Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1945
- Tax return, Partnership return of income for Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, 1946
- Instructions, Instructions for form 1065 partnership return of income, 1946
- *Box 33, Folder 5, Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1938
- Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1938
- *Box 33, Folder 6, Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1939
- Tax return, Corporation income and excess-profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1939
- Letter, From Seidman & Seidman to E. J. T. Moyer, Naperville, Illinois, March 9, 1940
- Tax return, Annual return of income tax to be paid at source for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1939 (2 copies)
- *Box 33, Folder 7, Tax return, Corporation excess profits tax return for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1940
- Tax return, Corporation excess profits tax return with attached schedule for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois
- Tax return, Corporation income, declared value excess-profits, and defense tax return with attached schedules for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1940
- Tax return, Annual return of income tax withheld from Canadian addressees for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1940
- Tax return, Corporation income, declared value excess-profits, and defense tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1940
- Tax return, Annual return of income tax to be paid at source for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1940
- *Box 33, Folder 8, Tax return, Letter and copies of income tax returns and checks for Kroehler Manufacturing, Toronto and Ontario, Canada, 1936-1941
- Tax return, Corporation income and declared value excess-profits tax return for Valentine-Seaver Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1941

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Tax return, Return of income tax withheld from Canadian Addressees for Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, 1941
- Correspondence, list of checks with attached copies of Canadian checks for Kroehler Manufacturing, 1941
- Tax form, Notarized tax acknowledgement affidavit of Fred Hillary in Ontario for Kroehler Manufacturing Company Limited, Stratford, Ontario, 1941
- Receipt, Copy of income tax receipts for Kroehler Manufacturing Company Limited, Stratford, Ontario, 1940
- Correspondence, Copy of letter to Frederick Hillary, Toronto, Ontario, May 13, 1941
- Note, Reconciliation between income taxes claimed and supported by affidavit, n.d.
- Letter, From Fred Hillary to William H. Bender, Naperville, Illinois, May 8, 1941
- Letter, Copy of letter from M. Wexler to Frederick Hillary, Toronto Ontario, May 22, 1941
- Letter, From M. Wexler to William Bender, Naperville, Illinois, June 9, 1941
- Letter, Copy of letter from Fred Hillary to M. Wexler, Chicago, Illinois, June 5, 1941
- *Box 33, Folder 9, Letter, Handwritten letter from Sidney V. Walker Junior to William Bender, regarding tax reports, February 11, 1943
- Note, Handwritten note with tax return dates, n.d.
- Letter, Handwritten letter from Sidney V. Walker Junior to William Bender regarding tax estimates, February 28, 1944
- Letter, From William H. Bender to Sidney V. Walker regarding taxes, Champaign, Illinois, January 2, 1947
- Letter, To Sidney V. Walker regarding cost of house repair, Champaign, Illinois, March 5, 1947
- Letter, From the IRS to Sidney V. Walker Junior and Shirley W. Velde, Naperville, Illinois, December 7, 1949
- Note, 2 page handwritten note regarding Walker Junior tax returns, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with sums, n.d.
-
- *Box 34, Folder 1, Report, Kroehler Test Survey of Furniture Buying Habits of Consumers in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, n.d.
- *Box 34, Folder 2, Report, Kroehler Dealer Calls report, March - April 1939
- *Box 34, Folder 3, Report, Survey Among 100 Purchasers of Living Room Suites at the May-Stern Store, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, November 1940
- *Box 34, Folder 4, Report, Survey Among 90 Purchasers of Living Room Suites at Spear & Company, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, December 1940
- *Box 34, Folder 5, Report, The Results of a Nation-Wide Furniture Survey of Warworker Housing Projects, April 1, 1942
- *Box 34, Folder 6, Report, What Women Want in Their Bedrooms of Tomorrow, McCall Corporation, New York, New York, 1944 (2 copies)
- *Box 34, Folder 7, Report, What Women Want in Their Dining Rooms of Tomorrow, McCall Corporation, New York, New York, 1944

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 34, Folder 8, Report, What Women Want in Their Living Rooms of Tomorrow, McCall Corporation, New York, New York, 1944
- *Box 34, Folder 9, Report, Collier's Families Report Their Housing Plans for Tomorrow, Collier's Woman's Home Companion, June 1946
- *Box 34, Folder 10, Business Card, Card for Clem Risk of Parents' Magazine, Chicago, Illinois Report, What Kind of Homes do Families with Children Want? Parents' Magazine Home Building Study, 1946
- *Box 34, Folder 11, Report, Automobiles, Radios, Electrical Appliances in The Collier's Market, The Crowell-Collier Publishing Company, New York, New York, June 1946
- *Box 34, Folder 12, Report, Continuing Study of Women's Magazine Audiences Report Number 4, Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1946
- *Box 34, Folder 13, Report, Census of Manufacturers report, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, District of Columbia, 1949
- *Box 34, Folder 14, Report, The Kroehler Report: A Motivation Study, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1958 (2 copies)

- *Box 35, Folder 1, Bulletin, Alexander Smith Dealer Service Bulletin, New York, New York, n.d.
- *Box 35, Folder 2, Questionnaire, Background Questions to Ask Officials About Kroehler Furniture, n.d. (2 copies with varying answers)
- *Box 35, Folder 3, Report, Comparison of Replies which 11 National Magazines Received on a Furniture Buying Habits Survey, 1939
- *Box 35, Folder 4, Report, The Woman's Home Companion Market survey, The Crowell-Collier Publishing Company, New York, New York, September 1946
- *Box 35, Folder 5, Booklet, Your Furniture Industry, Reprinted from The Chicago Markey Daily, Chicago, Illinois, January 1948
- Magazine, Sales Management Part I, November 16, 1956
- Magazine, The Brides' Magazine, Spring 1957
- Newspaper clippings, Copy of "Kroehler to Build \$2 Million Factory", "Kroehlercoast Plant Plans", and "Kroehler Company to Build New East Bay Plant", The Chronicle, Retailing Daily, and Call Bulletin, San Francisco, California, n.d.
- Newspaper clippings, Copies of Kroehler Manufacturing furniture advertisements, 1957
- Magazine, American Business, December 1956
- Newspaper clippings, 2 page copy of newspaper clippings regarding Correlated Furniture advertisements, 1957
- Memorandum, To all Kroehler and Valentine-Seaver sales representatives regarding publicity reprints, February 12, 1957
- Magazine, Business Week, January 12, 1957
- *Box 35, Folder 6, Report, Kroehler report on creating consumer interest in female shoppers, 1958

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 35, Folder 7, Report, Retail Home Furnishings Trends to '75, The National Retail Furniture Association, Winter 1966

*Box 35, Folder 8, Report, Consumer Attitudes Dealing with Furniture Shopping and Possible Government Regulations, Kroehler Manufacturing, March 28, 1974

*Box 35, Folder 9, Note, From Steven Cates to Walk Schall regarding attached article, November 23, 1977

Article, Copy of "Increasing Organizational Effectiveness through Better Human Resource Planning and Development, Sloan Management Review, Fall 1977

*Box 35, Folder 10, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1977

*Box 35, Folder 11, Report Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1979

*Box 35, Folder 12, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1980

*Box 35, Folder 13, Report, Report on annual meeting of stockholders, Kroehler Manufacturing, Naperville, Illinois, April 22, 1981

*Box 36, Folder 1, Paper, The History and Operation of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 2, Note, Handwritten note with sketch of cafeteria on other side, n.d.

Note, Pink note with facts about Kroehler, from Mr. Kroehler, November 14, 1941

Paper, Page from Kroehler Manufacturing Company History with biography of Mike Barna, n.d.

Note, Green handwritten note with timeline and number of Kroehler employees, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with list of things to do, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with list of fourteen items, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note regarding Kroehler archives, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 3, Paper, paper with "Here's News About Kroehler" letterhead, n.d. (26 copies)

*Box 36, Folder 4, Form, Russet Schedule Copy acknowledgement form, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d. (1 form with detached carbon copies)

*Box 36, Folder 5, List, 2 page list of Kroehler locations and plant managers with contact information, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 6, Card, Christmas and New Year's card from Peter Edward Kroehler and wife, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 7, Card, Christmas greeting card from P. E. Kroehler, December 25, 1925

*Box 36, Folder 8, Paper, Copy of Career of P. E. Kroehler biographical paper, n.d. (2 copies)

Paper, Copy of Career of P. E. Kroehler autobiographical paper, November 18, 1941

Letter, Letter to W. H. Bender from Louise Newton with attached copy of history of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 25, 1942 (2 copies)

Paper, 5 page paper with timeline and information about Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Paper, 3 page paper with timeline and history of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Page, Copy of Important Events in the Life of Peter E. Kroehler, From Kroehler News, September 1950

Page, Copy of The Boss by Jim Nichols, From Kroehler News, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 9, Magazine, Pages from Kroehler News, March 1948, January 1949, and December 1950

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club 60th Anniversary Ceremonies, 1953 with copies of articles from Kroehler News, December 1953

*Box 36, Folder 10, Draft, 4 page draft of Naperville plant history and description, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note about upholstery division, n.d.

*Box 36, Folder 11, Draft, Draft of History and Operation of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Revised Many 1955

*Box 36, Folder 12, Copy, Copy of Historical Highlights, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1958

*Box 36, Folder 13, Memorandum, Note with comments on Naperville, Kankakee, Louisville, Cleveland, and Binghamton Kroehler plants, From Lee Henson, Naperville, Illinois, May 29, 1959 - June 23, 1959

*Box 36, Folder 14, Paper, Draft of Charlotte Kroehler plant profile, Charlotte, North Carolina, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 15, Memorandum, Note regarding Louisville Plant History with attached sheets of handwritten notes, From Pau, E. Rumbaugh to Lee Henson, Louisville, Kentucky, September 21, 1962

Paper, Draft of Louisville Plant #19 profile, Louisville, Kentucky, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 16, Booklet, History of Kroehler Manufacturing Company Plant #1, From W. M. Schall to D. L. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, August 27, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 17, Memorandum, Note regarding the Brief History of Cleveland Plant Managers from Emil Pavlyshyn to D. L. Kroehler, Cleveland, Ohio, August 23, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 18, Paper, Draft of Binghamton Plant Number 2 Historical Data, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 31, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 19, Memorandum, Note regarding Kroehler Meridian plant, From Felton D. Goodwin to D. L. Kroehler, Shreveport, Louisiana, August 9, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 20, Memorandum, Note regarding Kroehler Shreveport plant, To D. L. Kroehler, Shreveport, Louisiana, August 9, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 21, Letter, Letter regarding Kroehler Stratford plant from S. S. Cheney to D. L. Kroehler, Stratford, Ontario, June 28, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 22, Memorandum, Note regarding Kroehler Memphis plant from James N. Hogan to D. L. Kroehler, Memphis, Tennessee, August 17, 1962

*Box 36, Folder 23, Memorandum, Copy of note regarding Kroehler Naperville plant from Alice Alexander to Walter Schall, Chicago, Illinois, November 22, 1967

*Box 36, Folder 24, Paper, Copy of Kroehler Naperville plant profile, Naperville, Illinois, 1970

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 36, Folder 25, Booklet, Kroehler History Booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 1972 (2 copies)

*Box 36, Folder 26, Draft, Note regarding Kroehler history from Paul Turner to D. L. Kroehler, n.d. (3 copies)

Note, Copy of P. E. Kroehler Statement to Kroehler Employees, n.d.

Note, Information regarding organizing Kroehler information, n.d. (2 copies)

Draft, Note regarding history of Kroehler Manufacturing Company from D. L. Kroehler to all staff members, n.d. (2 copies)

Note, Copy of note regarding history brochure from Alice Alexander to Dewey Petty of Jack O'Grady Studios, October 6, 1972

Letter, Attached letters from Walter M. Schall to Warren W. Loveland, Jr. and Warren W. Loveland, Jr. to Walter M. Schall regarding preservation of old Kroehler buildings, La Crosse, Wisconsin and Naperville, Illinois, January 18 - February 3, 1985

*Box 36, Folder 27, Note, Information regarding Central Mill History, From the General Office, May 6, 1974

*Box 36, Folder 28, Directory, Kroehler General and Naperville Office Telephone Directory and Personnel Guide, April 1978, March and April 1979, March 1980, and November 21, 1983

*Box 36, Folder 29, Program, North - Western Business College Commencement Exercises, Naperville, Illinois, March 10, 1891

*Box 36, Folder 30, Booklet, Copy of A History of Kroehler Manufacturing Company booklet, By Connie Schall, 1984

*Box 36, Folder 31, Case Study, Copy of Kroehler Manufacturing Company Case Study, From Serge to Bob, August 7, 1987

*Box 37, Folder 1, Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Abbott, Proctor, and Payne, Richmond, Virginia, n.d. (2 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for ALM, Kane, Rogers, and Company, Chicago, Illinois, August 31 - September 13, 1955 (4 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for A. C. Allyn and Company, Chicago, Illinois, October 1955 (5 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Arthur M. Krensky and Company, Incorporated, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Bache and Company, New York City, New York, August - October 1955 (9 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Bacon, Whipple and Company, Chicago, Illinois, August 18, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Doyle, O'Connor and Company, Chicago, Illinois, July - October 1955 (19 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for A. G. Becker and Company, Chicago, Illinois, August - October 1955 (5 forms)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Letter clarifying name of person, From Blunt Ellis and Simmons to Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois, October 3, 1955

Form, Tax Ticket for Central Republic Company, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Hooker and Fay, San Francisco, California, August - November 1955 (7 forms)

Letter, Indemnity letter for stock incorrectly issued, Sent to the Centennial Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Transfer Agent, Chicago, Illinois, August - October 1955 (4 letters)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Cruttenden and Company, Chicago, Illinois, October 12, 1955 (3 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for David Morris and Company, New York City, New York, October 1955 (9 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Dean Witter and Company, New York City, New York, August - October 1955 (9 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Dominick and Dominick, New York City, New York, n.d.
*Box 37, Folder 2, Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Eastman, Dillon and Company, n.d. (2 forms)

Letter, Indemnity letter for stock incorrectly issued to Fairman, Harris and Company, Incorporated, Chicago, Illinois, August 19, 1955

Form, Power of Attorney form for Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1955

Letter, Indemnity letter for stock incorrectly issued, Sent to First National City Bank of New York, October 4, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for First Securities Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, September 20, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Francis I. DuPont and Company, Chicago, Illinois, November 21, 1955 (2 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Goodbody and Company, New York City, New York, October 1955 (4 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for G. H. Walker and Company, New York City, New York, n.d.

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Harris, Upham and Company, New York City, New York, November 29, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Hayden, Miller and Company, Cleveland, Ohio, July 20, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Hayden, Stone and Company, Boston, Massachusetts, August 4, 1955 (3 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Hooker and Fay, San Francisco, California, August - September 1955 (3 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Industrial Securities Corporation, Dallas, Texas, July 29, 1955

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Irving J. Rice and Company, Saint Paul, Minnesota, July 20, 1955 (14 forms)
- Letter, Notice of incorrect stock share transfer for Johnston, Lemon and Company Washington, District of Columbia, August - October 1955 (6 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Julien Collins and Company, Chicago, Illinois, August - October 1955 (3 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Kidder, Peabody and Company, Boston, Massachusetts, July - September 1955 (9 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Lee Higginson Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, September 19, 1955
- Form, Federal Transfer Tax Memorandum for Loewi and Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
*Box 37, Folder 3, Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane, New York City, New York, n.d. (5 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Midwest Stock Clearing Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, August - November 1955 (46 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for The Milwaukee Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 13, 1955
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for The Ohio Company, Columbus, Ohio, August - November 1955 (4 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Pane, Webber, Jackson and Curtis, Chicago, Illinois, July - September 1955 (4 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Reynolds and Company, New York City, New York, n.d. (4 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Rogers and Tracy, Chicago, Illinois, August - October 1955 (19 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Shearson, Hammill and Company, New York City, New York, n.d.
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Stern, Frank, Meyer and Fox, Los Angeles, California, August 22, 1955
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Straus, Blosser and McDowell, Chicago, Illinois, October 25, 1955
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Sutro Brothers and Company, New York City, New York, September 23 - 26, 1955 (2 forms)
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Swift, Henke and Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1955
- Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Thomson and McKinnon, New York City, New York, July 2, 1955 (2 forms)
- *Box 37, Folder 4, Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Walston and Company, August 15, 1955 (2 forms)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Watling, Lerchen and Company, Detroit, Michigan, August 10 - 31, 1955 (2 forms)

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for Wayne Hummer and Company, Chicago, Illinois, August 30, 1955

Form, Stock Share Transfer form for White, Weld and Company, New York City, New York, August - November 1955 (121 forms)

Letter, Stock share transfer error letter from White, Weld and Company, New York City, New York, August - November 1955 (25 letters)

*Box 37, Folder 5, Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for A. C. Allyn and Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 1955

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Baker, Weeks and Company, New York City, New York, n.d.

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Bear, Stearns and Company, Chicago, Illinois, October 13, 1955

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for George D. B. Bonbright and company, Rochester, New York, August 26, 1955

Memorandum, Memorandum of stock sale for Bosworth, Sullivan and Company, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado, August - November 1955 (18 memorandums)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Crowell, Weedon and Company, Los Angeles, California, September - October 1955 (2 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Cruttenden and Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 12 - 16, 1955

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Eisele and King, Libaire, Stout and Company, New York City, New York, August - December 1955 (2 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Leonard J. Fertig and Company, Fort Wayne, Indiana, September - November 1955, (14 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for William A. Fuller and Company, Chicago, Illinois, September - October 1955

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Grace International Bank of New York, New York, July - September 1955 (19 bills)

*Box 37, Folder 6, Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Hallgarten and Company, New York City, New York, October - November 1955 (4 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Hooker and Fay, San Francisco, California, November 10, 1955

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Hornblower and Weeks, August - November 1955 (4 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Howards, Weil, Labouisse, Freidrichs and Company, New Orleans, Louisiana, July 26, 1955 (9 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Johnston, Lemon and Company, Washington, District of Columbia, July - September 1955 (16 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Kidder, Peabody and Company, New York City, New York, September - November 1955 (2 bills)

Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Lester, Ryons and Company, Los Angeles, California, November 18, 1955

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for McKelvy and Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 1955
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Paine, Webber, Jackson and Curtis, Cleveland, Ohio, October 1955
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Pershing and Company, New York City, New York, November 7, 1955 (2 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Rauscher, Pierce and Company, Dallas, Texas, August 3, 1955 (5 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Reed, Lear and Company, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, August 4 - 10, 1955
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Reinholdt and Gardner, Saint Louis, Missouri, September 1955 (2 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Reynolds and Company, New York City, New York, August 18, 1955 (3 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Singer, Bean and Mackie, Incorporated, New York City, New York, July - October 1955 (2 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Smith, Hague, Noble and Company, Detroit, Michigan, n.d.
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Vercoe and Company, Columbus, Ohio, November 3, 1955
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for G. H. Walker and Company, New York City, New York, August - September 1955 (2 bills)
- Bill, Tax bill for stock sales for Watling, Lerchen and Company, Detroit, Michigan, September 20, 1955 (13 bills)
- *Box 37, Folder 7, Bill, Tax bill for stock sales memorandum for White, Weld and Company, July - November 1955 (94 bills)
- *Box 37, Folder 8, Form, Stock Share Transfer form with signature, n.d. (4 forms)
- Note, Handwritten note with words "typisit note phrase tenants in common", n.d.
- Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholder Rex Hullinger, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with share amount for stock shareholder Al Leech, November 14, 1955
- Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Nellie M. Olson, Columbus, Ohio, n.d.
- Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholder Raymond B. Belmore and Arthur Benoit, Bradly and Manteno, Illinois, n.d.
- Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholders in Colorado and Texas, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders Francis N. Mannand and Hezen B. Mann, Manteno, Illinois, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders Jack B. and Majorie W. Nichol, Xenia, Ohio, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Artimesia I. Grob, Pocahontas, Illinois, n.d.
- Note, Handwritten note with addresses of stock shareholders in Indiana, n.d. (2 pages)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Quentin C. Sturm, Chicago, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies)

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders Julian Reiche and Aurelia Reiche, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholders Arthur H. and Genevieve A. Kushen, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Jacob W. Cline, Kankakee, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with addresses of stock shareholders in Wisconsin, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders in Western Springs, Illinois and New York City, New York, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Smith, Hague, Noble and Company, Detroit, Michigan, n.d. (2 copies)

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Aaron Hoffman, University City, Missouri, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders Jessie and Irene Linden, Oak Park, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholders Wilfrid E. and Helen Beatty Feldman, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, n.d.

Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholders in California and Illinois, n.d.

Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholders in California, North Carolina, and Illinois, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Rose H. Widiss, Los Angeles, California, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with addresses of stock shareholders Adah T. Dolson, Mary C. Biffer, and Edward B. Roessler, Los Angeles, California, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Jane Ann Gilchrist, Inglewood, California, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with word Binghamton, 1960

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Gerald L. Olson, Columbus, Ohio, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with address of Robert Bowie, Hillsboro, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholders in Illinois, Texas, New York, and California, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with addresses of stock shareholders Helen and Sylvia Pasterak and Louis Block, Missouri, n.d.

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholders Wilbur H and Leila A. Kaufman, Waynesboro, Pennsylvania, n.d.

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholder Verne Dalstron, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholders Otto C. and Mary G. Schuch, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Note, Handwritten note with address of stock shareholder Grace Jenkins, Hagerstown, Maryland, n.d.

Note, Handwritten note with addresses of stock shareholders in Maryland, North Carolina, Illinois, and California, n.d. (2 pages)

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholder Marguerite B. Golar, Middletown, Virginia, n.d.

Note, Note with stock shareholder information for Carreau and Company, New York City, New York, October 31, 1955

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholders Joseph and Katherine Battaglia, Kankakee, Illinois, n.d.

Note, Typed note with address of stock shareholder Wilbur R. Dahmer, Xenia, Ohio, n.d.

Note, Typed note with addresses of stock shareholders Myrtle Obright and White, Weld and Company, Naperville, Illinois and New York City, New York, n.d.

Form, Stock Share Transfer form of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (4 forms)

*Box 38, Book, Cost Assembly book for the Davenport Bed, January and May 1925

*Box 38, Folder 1, Note, Handwritten note with direction for the New Pennatone or non-grain raising stain, n.d.

List, Finishing Material Costs list, January 1927

Instructions, Finishing Instructions list, January 1927 - August 1928

*Box 38, Folder 2, Instructions, Finishing instructions list, January 1927 - March 1929

*Box 38, Folder 3, List, 15 page finishing costs list, March 4, 1930

*Box 38, Folder 4, Instructions, Finishing costs and instructions with notes, 1930 - 1939

*Box 38, Folder 5, Instructions, Finishing costs and instructions with notes, 1940 - 1949

*Box 38, Folder 6, Booklet, Booklet with sketches of furniture, 1948

*Box 38, Folder 7, Memorandum, Memorandums and finishing instructions, 1950 - 1960

*Box 39, Folder 1, Meeting Minutes, Photocopy of Kindel Bed Company meeting minutes, November 2, 1909

*Box 39, Folder 2, Paperwork, Photocopy of certificate and documentation of incorporation of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1911 - 1915

*Box 39, Folder 3, Meeting Minutes, Photocopy of meeting minutes and purchase of D. T. Owen and Company by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1913 - 1915

*Box 39, Folder 4, Paperwork, Photocopy of documents for purchase of Kindel Bed Company by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1915 - 1922

*Box 39, Folder 5, Meeting Minutes, Photocopy of Minutes of Special Meeting of Kindel Bed Company Illinois Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, February 27, 1920

*Box 39, Folder 6, Meeting Minutes, Photocopy of Kroehler Manufacturing Company meeting minutes and by-laws, 1921 - 1929

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 39, Folder 7, Meeting Minutes, Photocopy of Valentine-Seaver Company meeting minutes, December 4, 1922

*Box 39, Folder 8, Letters, Photocopies of letters, correspondence, and patents between P. E. Kroehler C. D. Karr, 1923 - 1929

*Box 39, Folder 9, Letters, Photocopies of letters and correspondence between P. E. Kroehler and Charles Karr, Holland, Michigan, 1929 - 1938

*Box 39, Folder 10, Letters, Photocopies of letters and correspondence between P. E. Kroehler and Charles D. Karr, Holland, Michigan, 1936 - 1938

*Box 40, Book 1, Book, Kindel Bed Company meeting minutes book with assignment lists and director's notes included, New York, 1909-1919

*Box 40, Book 2, Book, Kindel Bed Company Limited book with notary paperwork and memorandums included, New York, 1906-1919

*Box 40, Book 3, Book, Kindel Bed Company ledger and meeting minutes book with letters and memorandums included, Chicago, Illinois, and New York, 1909-1919

*Box 40, Book 4, Records and Proceedings of the Incorporators, Stockholders, and Directors of D. T. Owen Company book, East Cleveland, Ohio, 1905-1913

*Box 41, Book 1, Kindel Somersaultic Davenport Company ledger and meeting minutes book, 1905-1909

*Box 41, Book 2, Book, The Universal Corporation Record ledger and meeting minutes book for Century Parlor Manufacturing Company, 1906

*Box 41, Book 3, Book, The Universal Corporation Record ledger and meeting minutes book for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1910-1915

*Box 41, Book 4, Book, Kroehler Manufacturing Company ledger and meeting minutes book, 1915-1932

*Box 42, Book 1, Book, Valentine-Seaver Company Corporation Record ledger and Rymer donation paperwork, 1900-1918

*Box 42, Folder 1, Patent, Diagram and patent of R. Coopersmith Davenport Bed Number 793,180, Patented June 27, 1905

Patent, Diagram and patent of R. Coopersmith Davenport Bed Number 794,345, Patented July 11, 1905

Patent, Diagram and patent of R. Coopersmith Davenport Bed Number 817,139, Patented April 3, 1906

Patent, Diagram and patent of C. J. Kindel and R. Coopersmith Davenport Bed Number 828,879, Patented June 19, 1906

Patent, R. Coopersmith and C. J. Kindel Davenport Number 880,278, Patented February 25, 1908

Patent, C. J. Kindel Davenport Number 880,221, Patented February 25, 1908

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Patent, C. J. Kindel and J. B. Andres Davenport Bed Number 893,522, Patented July 14, 1908
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Settee Bed Number 966,841, Patented August 9, 1910
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Davenport Number 977, 883, Patented December 6, 1910
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Ottoman Bed Number 978,032, Patented December 6, 1910
- Patent, F. L. Andren Settee Bed Number 992, 469, Patented May 16, 1911
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Settee Bed Number 1,065,373, Patented June 24, 1913
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Divanette Number 1,074,799, Patented October 7, 1913 (3 copies)
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Folding Bed Number 1,118,556, Patented November 24, 1914 (2 copies)
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Folding Bed Number 1,120,942, Patented December 15, 1914
- *Box 42, Folder 2, Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Couch and Folding Bed Number 12,078, Reissued February 3, 1903
- Patent, D. T. Owen Folding Bed Number 730, 390, Patented June 9, 1903
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 730,392, Patented June 9, 1903
- Patent, D. T. Owen Folding Bed Number 730, 393, Patented June 9, 1903
- Patent, D. T. Owen Folding Bed Number 730,391, Patented June 9, 1903
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 781,153, Patented January 31, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Folding Bed and Couch Number 791,720, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 791,721, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Folding Bed Number 791,717, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 791,798, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 791,719, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Couch and Folding Bed Number 791,716, Patented June 6, 1905
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 833,173, Patented October 16, 1906
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 854,175, Patented May 21, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 855,412, Patented May 28, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Seat for Railway Coaches Number 868,001, Patented October 15, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combines Seat and Bed for Railway Coaches Number 868,000, Patented October 15, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Berth and Seat for Passenger Carriages Number 868,002, Patented October 15, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 871,181, Patented November 19, 1907 (2 copies)
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Bed and Couch Number 871,180, Patented November 19, 1907
- Patent, D. T. Owen Combined Couch and Bed Number 962,580, Patented June 28, 1910
- Patent, D. T. Owen Davenport Bed and Couch Number 988,497, Patented April 4, 1911 (3 copies)
- Patent, D. T. Owen Davenport Bed Number 988,498, Patented April 4, 1911
- Patent, E. N. Brown Combined Bed and Sofa Number 1,076,094, Patented October 21, 1913 (3 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Trade-Mark, The Kodav Company of East Cleveland, Ohio Trade-Mark for Couches and Beds Number 92,232, East Cleveland, Ohio, Registered June 24, 1913

Letter, List of Patents from Burton and Burton Attorneys to P. E. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, May 19, 1915

*Box 42, Folder 3, Patent, M. L. Brilliant Davenport Number 924,884, Patented June 15, 1909
Patent, F. E. Ferguson and C. A. Knoche Davenport Number 944, 023, Patented December 21, 1909

Patent, E. M. Hulse Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 971,008, Patented September 20, 1910

Patent, J. G. Curtis Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 1,001,625, Patented August 29, 1911

Magazine, Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Volume 178, Washington, District of Columbia, May 1912

Patent, M. Clune Sofa Bed Number 1,027,183, Patented May 21, 1912

Patent, L. E. Weinmann Convertible Bed and Davenport, 1,031,304, Patented July 2, 1912

Patent, G. W. Robertson Combination Spring Seat and Spring Back Number 1,032,243, Patented July 9, 1912

Patent, J. Hoey Extension Bed Couch Number 1,032,063, Patented July 9, 1912

Patent, G. W. Henry Folding Davenport Number 1,032,543, Patented July 16, 1912

Patent, E. M. Hulse Upholstering Springwork Number 1,037,256, Patented September 3, 1912

Patent, D. Cinalli Combination Chair and Couch Number 1,041,961, Patented October 22, 1912

Patent, M. Clune Davenport Number 1,043,068, Patented November 5, 1912

Patent, J. Kronheim and Z. B. Csiky Convertible Sofa Chair and Couch Number 1,043,112, Patented November 5, 1912

Patent, W. Van Derzee Davenport Number 1, 043,552, Patented November 5, 1912

Patent, P. E. Kroehler Sofa Bed, Couch, etcetera Number 1,044,059, Patented November 12, 1912

Patent, A. J. Freedman Folding Chairs or Couch Number 1,044,160, Patented November 12, 1912

Patent, J. Sontheimer Hinge for Davenports or Sofa Beds Number 1,044,280, Patented November 12, 1912

Patent, S. Shumsky Soda Bedstead Number 1,049,772, Patented January 7, 1913

Patent, F. Bennett Sofa Bed Number 1,053,774, Patented February 18, 1913

Patent, I. Mason and J. J. McIntyre Convertible Bed and Couch Number 1,057,352, Patented March 25, 1913

Patent, E. M. Hulse and J. G. Curtis Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 1,507,242, Patented March 25, 1913

Patent, A. G. Sharp Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 1,057,798, Patented April 15, 1913

Patent, F. L. Andrew Convertible Sofa Number 1,058,934, Patented April 15, 1913

Patent, C. R. Klok Table End Number 1,058,984, Patented April 15, 1913

Patent, A. C. Klopping Leg Bracing Means for Bed Frames Number 1,071,927, Patented September 2, 1912

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Patent, A. C. Klopping Leg Bracing Means for Bed Frames Number 1,071, 927, Patented September 2, 1913
- Patent, U. S. Henderson and A. F. Schramm Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 1,074,050, Patented September 23, 1913 (2 copies)
- Patent, M. J. Bartlett Sofa Bed Number 1,074,342, Patented September 30, 1913
- Patent, C. J. Kindel Divanette Number 1,074,799, Patented October 7, 1913
- Patent, A. G. Eyles Combination Couch and Bed Number 1,074,937, Patented October 7, 1913
- Patent, G. W. Henry Folding Davenport Number 1,075,147, Patented October 7, 1913
- Patent, J. A. Bartholme Invalid Bed Number 1,075,752, Patented October 14, 1913
- Patent, A. G. Sharp Sofa or Davenport Bed Number 1,076,843, Patented October 28, 1913
- Patent, S. Lanes and O. Rudich Divanette Number 1,077,842, Patented November 4, 1913
- Patent, G. Fischrupp Folding Bed Number 1,078,908, Patented November 18, 1913
- Patent, G. Fischrupp Folding Bed Number 1,078,909, Patented November 18, 1913
- Patent, G. Fischrupp Folding Bed Number 1,078,910, Patented November 18, 1913
- Patent, N. Webster Couch Bed Number 1,080,740, Patented December 9, 1913
- Patent, D. F. Dyke Sofa Bed, Lounge Bed, etcetera Number 1,081,590, Patented December 16, 1913
- Patent, D. F. Dyke Sofa Bed, Couch Bed, etcetera Number 1,081,589, Patented December 16, 1913
- Patent, L. C. Phenix Davenport Number 1,085,220, Patented January 27, 1914
- Patent, J. F. Kampe Convertible Sofa and Bed Number 1,088,587, Patented February 24, 1914
- Patent, A. C. Bell Folding Sofa Bed Number 1,101,988, Patented June 30, 1914
- Magazine Clipping, Clipping from U. S. Patent Office Magazine, April 14, 1914
- Patent, I. E. Weinmann Sofa Bed Number 1,120,349, Patented December 8, 1914
- Patent, N. L. Anthony Convertible Couch Bed or Davenport Number 1,182,731, Patented May 9, 1916
- Letter, Correspondence regarding blueprints of invention to P. E. Kroehler, Chicago, Illinois, June 23, 1916
- *Box 42, Folder 4, Letter, Correspondence between The Karr Company, Holland, Michigan, and P. E. Kroehler, Chicago, Illinois regarding patent, January 31 - February 1, 1928
- Letter, Letter from Charles Karr Company to P. E. Kroehler regarding putting patent number on cushions with diagrams attached, Chicago, Illinois, February 4, 1929
- Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr regarding labeling spring constructions, Holland, Michigan, February 8, 1929
- Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr regarding springs in cushions, Holland, Michigan, February 8, 1929
- Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr regarding patent number for springs with attached copy of Canadian Patent letter, Holland, Michigan, June 25 - 27, 1929
- Letter, Letter from C. D. Karr to P. E. Kroehler regarding patent number with attached receipt of patent number, Chicago, Illinois, June 29 - July 11, 1929

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Letter from Charles D. Karr to Peter Kroehler regarding original Canadian patent number, Chicago, Illinois, July 5, 1929

Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr regarding follow up of mattress springs, Holland, Michigan, September 10, 1929

Letter, Correspondence between P. E. Kroehler and C. D. Karr regarding Mellon patent, Holland, Michigan, September 18, 1929

Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr regarding cooperation and working together, Holland, Michigan, September 28, 1928

Letter, Letter from C. D. Karr to P. E. Kroehler in response to cooperating and difficulty working with Kroehler employees, Chicago, Illinois, September 30, 1929

Letter, Letter from Kroehler Manufacturing Company to C. D. Karr asking to meet with him in person regarding cooperation terms, Holland, Michigan, October 7, 1929

Letter, Correspondence from Kroehler Manufacturing Company regarding return of Canadian patents, Chicago, Illinois, October 9, 1929

Patent, H. A. Rhinevault Resilient Cushion Number 1732,859, Patented October 22, 1929

Clipping, Magazine clipping with advertisement for Land-O-Nod mattress from The Sanitary Mattress Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, From The Twin City Furniture Digest, October 1929

Letter, Correspondence between C. D. Karr, Gillson, Mann, and Cox, and Peter Kroehler regarding meeting about springs, April 22, 1931

Letter, Correspondence between C. D. Karr and Peter E. Kroehler regarding patent number for cushion springs, Chicago, Illinois, May 6 - 27, 1931

Letter, Letter from C. J. McLean of Charles Karr Company to P. E. Kroehler regarding C. D. Karr being out of town, Chicago, Illinois, May 1, 1936

Letter, Letter from William H. Bender regarding termination of agreement between United States Bedding Company and Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1938
Agreement, License agreement between Charles Karr Company and Kroehler Manufacturing Company regarding springs, Chicago, Illinois, June 1, 1934

*Box 43, Folder 1, Patent, S. P. Kittle Bed Bottom Number 51,061, Patented November 21, 1865

Patent, J. R. Newman Spring Bed Bottom Number 180,909, Patented August 8, 1876

Patent, A. S. Burnham Spring Bed Bottom Number 212,656, Patented February 25, 1879

Patent, E. A. and F. M. Jeffrey Spring Bed Bottom Number 332,081, Patented December 8, 1885

Patent, F. J. and W. C. Van Cise Spring Bottom Bed Number 804,352, Patented November 14, 1905

Patent, A. T. Knorzner and S. P. Danner Spring Edge Supporting Hook Number 815,436, Patented March 20, 1906

Patent, H. Higgen Spring Platform for Vehicle Seats, Chairs, Lounges, and Bed Bottoms Number 867,507, Patented October 1, 1907

Patent, L. A. Young Spring Seat Structure Number 970,775, Patented September 20, 1910

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Patent, W. S. Costigan Spring Structure Number 1,846,848, Patented February 23, 1932
- Patent, E. A. Oehrl Chair Number 1,885,471, Patented November 1, 1932
- Patent, F. X. Nemmer Et Al Spring Cushion for Furniture Number 1,963,670, Patented June 19, 1934
- Patent, M. Stubnitz Combination Air and Spring Cushion Seat and the Like Number 2,031,745, Patented February 25, 1936
- Report, Clarence Mehlhope report on obtaining Sturdi-Flex patent for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois, January 24, 1938
- *Box 43, Folder 2, Patent, J. F. Dizon and T. J. Ridgway Apparatus for Fastening Bed Springs to Wire Bases Number 792,585, Patented June 30, 1905
- Patent, G. A. Mellon Spring Bed Bottom Number 1,103,526, Patented July 14, 1914 (4 copies)
- Patent, F. Karr Spring Mattress Number 1,337,320, Patented April 20, 1920 (3 copies)
- Patent, R. Coopersmith Spring Mattress Number 1,382,344, Patented June 21, 1921
- Patent, History of C. D. Karr Apparatus and Process for Fabricating Spring Assemblies Number 1,656,204, Patented January 17, 1928
- Patent, C. D. Karr Apparatus and Process for Fabricating Spring Assemblies Number 1,656,204, Patented January 17, 1928
- Letter, Letter from E. Schiller to P. E. Kroehler regarding C. D. Karr's Spring Assembling Device, San Francisco, California, March 20, 1928
- Letter, Correspondence between P. E. Kroehler and John Lee of Dyrenforth, Lee, Chritton and Wiles regarding Kroehler Application number 224,958, Chicago, Illinois, January 9 - October 21, 1929
- Letter, Correspondence from Dyrenforth, Lee, Chritton and Wiles to P. E. Kroehler regarding getting copies of patents, Chicago, Illinois, October 24 - December 17, 1929
- Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to Horace Dawson asking for a file history of Karr patent number 1,656,204, Chicago, Illinois, May 13, 1930
- Letter, Letter from Horace Dawson to P. E. Kroehler regarding previous letters, Chicago, Illinois, May 14, 1930
- Letter, Correspondence between P. E. Kroehler and Horace Dawson regarding request for copies of patents and follow ups to previous letters, May 15, 1930
- Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to Horace Dawson regarding reception of report and file history, Chicago, Illinois, May 27, 1930
- *Box 43, Folder 3, Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to C. D. Karr regarding litigation expenses, Holland, Michigan, February 3, 1936
- Letter, Letter from Charles D. Karr to P. E. Kroehler regarding miscommunication, Chicago, Illinois, February 4, 1936
- Letter, Letter from Gillson, Mann and Cox to Kroehler Manufacturing Company regarding Infringement by Simmons Company of Karr Patents Number 1,744,389 and 1,887,058, Chicago, Illinois, February 13, 1936

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to Louis K. Gillson of Gillson-Mann and Cox regarding copies of letter from February 13, Chicago, Illinois, February 15, 1936

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to William H. Bender regarding copy of letter to Karr, Naperville, Illinois, February 15, 1936

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to W. A. Falls of L. A. Young Spring and Wire Company regarding copy of letter to Karr, Detroit, Michigan, February 15, 1936

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to C. D. Karr regarding refusal to help pay for litigations, Holland, Michigan, February 15, 1936

Letter, Letter from C. J. McLean of Charles Karr Company to P. E. Kroehler regarding Charles Karr being out of office, Chicago, Illinois, February 17, 1936

Letter, Letter from Ross V. Heilman of L. A. Young Spring and Wire Corporation to Kroehler Manufacturing Company stating that W. A. Falls is no longer a part of their company, Chicago, Illinois, February 19, 1936

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to W. H. Bender regarding conference with the Charles Karr Company, Naperville, Illinois, April 13, 1937

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to C. D. Karr regarding holding a conference, Holland, Michigan, April 13, 1936

Letter, Letter from William H. Bender to P. E. Kroehler regarding payment to Gillson, Mann and Cox, Chicago, Illinois, April 14, 1936

Letter, Letter from C. J. McLean to P. E. Kroehler stating that Charles Karr is still on the West Coast, Chicago, Illinois, April 14, 1936

Letter, Letter from P. E. Kroehler to C. J. McLean regarding payment of bill, Holland, Michigan, April 15, 1936

*Box 44, Folder 1, Booklet, Am I a Good Retail Furniture Salesman? by P. E. Kroehler, n.d. (3 copies, duplicates from Box 6, Folder 5)

*Box 44, Folder 2, Price List, Kroehler Manufacturing Company list, July 1, 1926 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 7, Folder 6)

*Box 44, Folder 3, Program, Kroehler Managers' Seniority Dinner program, Naperville, Illinois, December 8, 1947 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 3)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1948 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 3)

*Box 44, Folder 4, Booklet, Working Together Kroehler Employee Handbook, 1948 (3 copies, duplicates from Box 6, Folder 10)

Booklet, Working Together Kroehler Employee Handbook, 1952

*Box 44, Folder 5, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 26, 1953 (duplicates of Box 11, Folder 7)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1952 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 7)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1954 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 9)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1955 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 10)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1954 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 9)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 28, 1957 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 11)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1956 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 11)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1958 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 13)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 25, 1960 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 14)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1959 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 11, Folder 14)

*Box 44, Folder 6, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 25, 1960 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 14)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1960 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 15)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1962 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 17)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1963 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 18)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, 1964 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 19)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club, 1964 (duplicate for Box 11, Folder 19)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1965 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 20)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1966 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 12, Folder 1)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1967 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 2)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1968 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 3)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1969 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 12, Folder 4)

*Box 44, Folder 7, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1970 (Duplicate of Box 12, Folder 5)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1971 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 6)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1972 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 7)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1973 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 8)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1974 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 9)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1975 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 10)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1976 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 11)

*Box 44, Folder 8, Booklet, Kroehler History Booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 1972 (3 copies, duplicate of Box 36, Folder 25)

*Box 45, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1952 (duplicate from Box 3, Folder 14)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September-October 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 19)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 45, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, March 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 3)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, April 1953 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, May 1953 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, June-July 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, August 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, October 1953 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 9)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, November 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 10)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, December 1953 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 11)

*Box 45, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, January 1954 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 12)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, February 1954 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 13)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, March 1954 (5 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 14)

*Box 45, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, April 1954, (4 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 15)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, May 1954 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 16)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1954 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 18)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, September 1954 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 19)

*Box 45, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, October 1954 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 20)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, November 1954 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 21)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, December 1954 (5 copies, duplicates of Box 4, Folder 22)

*Box 45, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, March 1956 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 5, Folder 12)

*Box 45, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler People News monthly magazine, January 1973

*Box 46, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1950 (5 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 12)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1950 (5 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 13)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 15)

*Box 46, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 16)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June-July 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 17)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 18)

*Box 46, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1950 (7 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 19)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 20)

*Box 46, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1950 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 21)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1950 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 22)

*Box 46, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1951, (2 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1951 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1951 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 3)

*Box 46, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, April 1951 (5 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, May 1951 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June-July 1951 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 6)

*Box 46, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1951 (9 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 7)

*Box 46, Folder 8, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September 1951 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, October 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 9)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, November 1951 (3 copies, duplicate of Box 3, Folder 10)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, December 1951 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 3, Folder 11)

*Box 47, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 9)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1947 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 10)

*Box 47, Folder 2, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 11)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 13)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1948 (3 copies, Duplicate of Box 1, Folder 14)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1948 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 15)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1948 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 17)

*Box 47, Folder 3, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1948, (4 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 18)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1948 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 19)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1948 (7 copies, duplicates of Box 1, Folder 22)

*Box 47, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1949 (14 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 1)

*Box 47, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1949 (8 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1949 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1949 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 4)

*Box 47, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1949 (4 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1949 (8 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 7)

*Box 47, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1949 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October-November 1949 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 2, Folder 10)

*Box 48, Book 1, Le Mobilier Normand French furniture assembly book with loose plates, Paris, France, n.d.

Book 2, Le Mobilier Flamand French furniture assembly book with loose plates, Paris, France, n.d.

Book 3, Le Mobilier Alsacien French furniture assembly book with loose plates, Paris, France, n.d.

Book 4, Le Mobilier Provençal French furniture assembly book with loose plates, Paris, France, n.d.

Book 5, Le Mobilier Bas-Breton French furniture assembly book with loose plates, Paris, France, n.d.

*Box 49 - separate document

*Box 50, Folder 1, Catalog, Softcover Kroehler Davenport Beds and Living Room Furniture Fall Supplement catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1927 (3 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture Fall Supplement catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1927 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 16, Folders 1 and 2)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1928 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 16, Folder 3)

*Box 51, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1924 - 1925 (6 copies)

*Box 52, Folder 1, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1929 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 17, Folders 1 and 2)

*Box 52, Folder 2, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture Fall Supplement catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1929 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 17, Folder 2)

*Box 52, Folder 3, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1930 (duplicate of Box 17, Folder 3)

*Box 52, Folder 4, Catalog, Softcover The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1931 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 17, Folder 4)

*Box 52, Folder 5, Catalog, Spiral Bound The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Fall 1939 (duplicate of Box 17, Folder 5)

*Box 53, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1920-1921 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 14, Folder 1)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Made furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1923 (4 copies)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Danven-O catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Naperville, Kankakee, Binghamton, and Stratford, 1923 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 14, Folder 3)

*Box 54, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1926 (6 copies, duplicates of Box 16, Folder 3)

*Box 55, Folder 1, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture Supplement A catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1926 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 15, Folder 4)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1926 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 15, Folder 3)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1927 (3 copies, duplicates of Box 16, Folder 1)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 56, Folder 1, Napkin, Paper napkin with Kroehler logo and "Kroehler People Care" n.d.
Paper, Letterhead for Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 56, Folder 2, Envelope, Alaska first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter W. Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 3, 1959
- *Box 56, Folder 3, Envelope, Food for Peace first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, June 4, 1963
Envelope, Gettysburg first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, July 1, 1963
Envelope, Alliance for Progress first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 17, 1963
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, August 17, 1963
Envelope, 100th Anniversary of the National Academy of Sciences first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman, Naperville, Illinois, October 14, 1963
Envelope, 100th Anniversary of the City Mail Delivery first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 26, 1963
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, October 26, 1963
Envelope, John James Audubon first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 7, 1963
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, November 29, 1963
- *Box 56, Folder 4, Envelope, Sam Houston first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 10, 1964
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, January 10, 1964
Envelope, Charles M. Russell first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, March 29, 1964
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, March 19, 1964
Envelope, New York World's Fair first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, April 22, 1964
Envelope, In Memoriam of John F. Kennedy first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, May 29, 1964
Envelope, New Jersey Tercentenary first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, June 15, 1964
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, Jun 15, 1964
Envelope, 100th Anniversary of Nevada first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, July 22, 1964

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, July 24, 1964

Envelope, 100th Anniversary of the Doctors Mayo first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, September 11, 1964

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, September 1954 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, Dr. Robert H. Goddard first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 5, 1964

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, October 1954 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, Christmas 1964 first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, November 9, 1964

*Box 56, Folder 5, Envelope, 150th Anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 8, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, January 8, 1965

Envelope, Inauguration of Lyndon B. Johnson inauguration day stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 20, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, January 20, 1965

Envelope, Crusade Against Cancer first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, April 1, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, April 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, Civil War Centennial Appomattox first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, April 9, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, April 9, 1965

Envelope, Winston Churchill Commemorative first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, May 13, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, May 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, 750th Anniversary of the Magna Carter first day of issue mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, June 15, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, June 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, 700th Anniversary of Dante Alighieri first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, July 17, 1965

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, July 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, In Memorium or Robert Dolton first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 19, 1965
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, August 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, John Singleton Copley first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, September 17, 1965
Envelope, Adlai Ewing Stevenson first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 23, 1965
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, October 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, Christmas 1965 first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, November 2, 1965
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, November 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)

*Box 56, Folder 6, Envelope, Franklin Delano Roosevelt first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 29, 1966
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, January 1966 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, Sixth International Philatelic Exhibition first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, May 21, 1966
Envelope, Frank Lloyd Wright first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, June 8, 1966
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, June 1966 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, 175th Anniversary of the Signing of the Bill of Rights first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, July 1, 1966
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, July 1966 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, Honoring the National Park Service, 1916-1966 first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 25, 1966
Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, August 1966 (Letter in sealed envelope)
Envelope, Johnny Appleseed first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, September 24, 1966
Envelope, 25th Anniversary of United States Savings Bonds first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 26, 1966

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 56, Folder 7, Envelope, Albert Gallatin first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 30, 1967

Letter, Letter from Robert P. Henderson of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, January 30, 1967

*Box 56, Folder 8, Envelope, Christmas 1964 envelope with Education for Progress United Nations first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, December 7, 1964

Envelope, Christmas 1965 envelope with Population and Trends United Nations first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, November 29, 1965

Envelope, Christmas 1966 envelope with UNICEF United Nations first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company. Naperville, Illinois, November 28, 1966

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, November 1, 1966

Card, Christmas card with Christmas 1966 first day of issue stamp from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman, Naperville, Illinois, November 1, 1966

Envelope, Honoring the United Nations Development Programme first day of issue stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, January 23, 1967

*Box 56, Folder 9, Envelope, Winston Churchill first day of issue Australia stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, May 24, 1965

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, May 1965 (Letter in sealed envelope)

Envelope, Currency Change air mail first day of issue Australia stamp mailed to Walter Stegman at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, February 14, 1966

Letter, Letter from Claude H. Smith of Honeywell EDP, Minneapolis, Minnesota to Walter Stegman regarding postage stamp, Naperville, Illinois, February 14, 1966

*Box 57, Folder 1, Advertisement, Furniture advertisement proof, n.d.

Advertisement, Kroehler Bed Davenport advertisement for the Saturday Evening Post proof, n.d.

Advertisement, "A Business in Thousands, A Profit in Pennies" Pullman of South Miami advertisement proof, Miami, Florida, n.d.

Advertisement, "Bargains!" couch advertisement proof, n.d.

Advertisement, Tillman Brothers furniture advertisement, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, "A Good Recipe for Luck!" advertisement proof, n.d.

Advertisement, Copy of John Schmelzer furniture proof, The Saginaw Courier-Herald, Saginaw, Michigan, August 6, 1899

Advertisement, Kroehler Daven-O advertisement proof, The Ladies Home Journal, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 1920

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 57, Folder 2, Swatch, Color Swatch, n.d. (2 copies)
- Card, Kroehler Manufacturing Company Employees Relief Association blank card, 1920s
- Advertisement, Kroehler Cushionized Furniture advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (Duplicate of Box 30, Folder 21)
- Chart, Kroehler Color Harmony Guide for living rooms, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (Duplicate of Box 30, Folder 13)
- Advertisement, Hidden Qualities Double-Deck Back Springs for Luxury Lounge advertisement, n.d.
- Advertisement, Hidden Qualities Steel-Web Seat Platform for Luxury Lounge advertisement, n.d.
- Advertisement, Modern Furniture from the Designers Collection color advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Advertisement, Kroehler People Care color advertisement proof, n.d.
- Advertisement, Map of United States, Canada, and Mexico with colored in regions, n.d.
- Advertisement, List of Upholstered Furniture Plants for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Swatch, Modern Textured Fabric Swatch, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Advertisement, "No Other Furniture in the World Like This" advertisement proof, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 6, 1948
- Envelope, Manilla envelope mailed to Arthur Goodge at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, March 22, 1957
- Letter, Letter from Joan Zeiler, Assistant of Paul Turner, to Arthur Goodge regarding photograph, Naperville, Illinois, March 22, 1957
- *Box 57, Folder 3, Booklet, "Designer's Sketchbook: Easy Sensible Solutions for Your Home Decorating Problems, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Booklet, Your Group Insurance from Kroehler Manufacturing Company for Salaried Employees and Salesmen, n.d. (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 4)
- Booklet, A Reporter's Handbook, Kroehler Factory News, Published by Robert F. Stone and Company, Cleveland, Ohio, 1945
- Booklet, Working Together at Kroehler: A Handbook for Employees, 1953 (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 12)
- Booklet, Pocketbook Guide to Furniture Buying by Alice Alexander of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1966
- Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1976 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 11 and Box 44, Folder 7)
- Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1980 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 15)
- *Box 57, Folder 4, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 19 and Box 46, Folder 3)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, June-July 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 17)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, February 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 18)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, April 1957

Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, December 1976

Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, October 1977

Book, "Our Dad: His Career and His Philosophy", Privately printed 1941

Binder, New employee handbook with insurance and medical coverage plans, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1976

Binder, Signature Designs: Highlights in New Chair Fashions specifications, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

*Box 58, Folder 1, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to "Honey" (Fern K. Carlson) from Everett Kroehler regarding being a traveling salesman, September 1929 - January 1930

*Box 58, Folder 2, Telegram, Telegram from Everett Kroehler to Fern K. Carlson at the Winona Business College regarding visiting arrangements, Winona, Minnesota, December 13, 1929

*Box 58, Folder 3, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his engineering exam and visiting plants at the request of Uncle Peter Kroehler, September 1929 - June 1930

*Box 58, Folder 4, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding time study, September 1929 - June 1930

*Box 58, Folder 5, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding work at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, September 1929 - January 1930

*Box 58, Folder 6, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to a show in Chicago and being busy at work, September 1929 - January 1930

*Box 58, Folder 7, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going out to dinner with Walter, moving to 11 North Columbia, and a graduation gift, September 1929 - January 1930

*Box 58, Folder 8, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a bad headache and talking with Mrs. Houghton, Naperville, Illinois, August 1929 - January 1930

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 9, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding work at the plant with Delmar and Walter, the neighbor kid, Naperville, Illinois, August 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 10, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bad traffic and Fern's tonsil removal surgery, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 11, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the new college in Naperville opening and a Kroehler employee killed in a car accident, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 12, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding flowers he sent to her, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 13, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the new Kroehler Radio station and trading in his Ford roadster for a coupe, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 14, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding new assignments at the Kroehler factory and music on the radio, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 15, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding timing and assessing employees making radio parts at the Kroehler factory, including a deaf employee, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 16, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding payroll paperwork and timing employees at the Kroehler factory, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 17, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding radio cabinet manufacturing and their relationship, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 18, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding sending radios to the Peterson Furniture Company in Winona, Wisconsin and difficult coworkers at the Kroehler factory, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 19, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding radio inspection at the Kroehler factory and Fern's injured jaw, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 20, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding radio cabinet inspection at the Kroehler factory, a raise, and Fern's teeth pulling appointment, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 21, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding testing the sturdiness of radio cabinets at the Kroehler factory, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 22, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a busy schedule at work and going on a date to a football game in Wisconsin, September 1929 - January 1930

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 23, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding calculating sums for Delmar, September 1929 - January 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 24, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding making furniture sketches at the Kroehler factory and vacation time, Winter 1930 - January 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 25, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding parishioners at his local Baptist Church and racing to work with his roommate, 1930-1931
- *Box 58, Folder 26, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding gluing at the Kroehler factory and playing with Walker Junior, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 27, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Walter and the Houghton family, February 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 28, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding redecorating his room and sketching furniture at the Kroehler plant, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 29, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding furniture sketches approved by his boss and Delmar Kroehler on vacation 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 30, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working overtime to finish projects before Delmar Kroehler returns from New York, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 31, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting Fern for the weekend, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 32, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding taking citrate of Magnesia to feel better, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 33, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his coworkers and Delmar Kroehler not listening to his advice regarding the cost of radio boxes, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 34, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his torn furniture sketches and Henry Mades from his hometown who had a dynamite accident, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 35, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a bad thunderstorm and visiting Fern for July 4th, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 36, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a new project at work he was assigned, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 37, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding trouble at work regarding a lack of instructions and miscommunication, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 38, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the hot weather and printing instructions at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 39, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the hot weather and his coworkers ignoring his suggestions at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 40, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding successful completion of the chairs and cushions at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 41, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding making furniture cost effective at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 42, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Delmar Kroehler's dislike for him at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 43, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding radio production at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 44, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding furniture arms at the Kroehler factory, 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 45, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a promotion at the Kroehler factory with the job title "Efficiency Engineer", 1930 - 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 46, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding trying a new furniture making machine at the factory that no one likes, November - December 1930
- *Box 58, Folder 47, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to Kankakee and listening to the radio, January - February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 48, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding seeing a show and going to Kankakee, January - February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 49, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter of Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Walter Junior causing trouble at home, February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 50, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding creating a furniture display for the furniture show on June 1, January - February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 51, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a snowstorm and organization of employees at Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January - February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 52, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting stuck in a snowstorm on the way to Kankakee, January - February 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 53, Letter, regarding voting in Naperville, March 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 54, Letter 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson From Everett Kroehler regarding the possibility of a new job in engineering and design, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 55, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Delmar Kroehler planning to put him in a general manager position at the General Office, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 56, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding seeing his mother and family in Rochester, Minnesota, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 57, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking about his dislike of the General Office position with his uncle, and his contract there shortened as a result, March - May 1931

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 58, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding heavy rain and misconstruction of the springs at the Kroehler factory, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 59, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being moved from the General Office and allowing to do payroll and other fill-in jobs, which he is very happy about, May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 60, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking to his uncle about his career goals after working at Kroehler Manufacturing Company for five years, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 61, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being put in charge of writing instructions in the spring department, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 62, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working on spring instructions and tomorrow night's Kroehler baseball game and steak fry, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 63, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding continuing work on the spring instructions and driving fast, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 64, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding improving the spring instruction and manufacturing process, March - May 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 65, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding driving to Kankakee to check on his spring instructions, July 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 66, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding adjusting spring instructions at the Kroehler factory, Kankakee, Illinois, July 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 67, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his gossiping coworkers and Romeo, his coworker Romeo getting fired, July 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 68, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a disagreement with the mill superintendent, October 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 69, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Mrs. Houghton going to the hospital, October - November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 70, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a homecoming event in Naperville and visiting Minnesota for Halloween, October 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 71, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a new assignment at work, October - November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 72, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding what he did on Sunday and demonstrating a proposed "pad" machine on Monday, October - November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 73, Letter 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding doing work and being paid less than others at the Kroehler factory, October - November 1931

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 74, Letter, 2page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding strong winds and being invited to the Kroehler family Thanksgiving dinner
- *Box 58, Folder 75, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding inspection and reviews at the Kroehler factory, October - November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 76, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a disagreement of seat cushions, November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 77, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the plant closing for the week due to bad weather, November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 78, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his former coworker Romeo, who moved to Warrenville, November 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 79, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding coworkers at the Kroehler factory and finding a desk for his room, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 80, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding running one of the carving machines at the Kroehler factory, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 81, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting a raise at work and his uncle getting a pay cut, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 82, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding timing the workers in the cutting department, January - February 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 83, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding driving to Janesville and Madison, Wisconsin for work before meeting Fern in Minnesota, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 84, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the cost of arms for furniture, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 85, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a report of saving money and a furniture drawing for the Kroehler factory, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 86, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going shopping at stores, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 87, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding cutting his finger and making an instruction plan at the Kroehler factory, April 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 88 Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding making and destroying furniture at the Kroehler factory, April 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 89, Telegram, Telegram sent to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler telling her that he arrived, and everything is fine "Except for dust", Naperville, Illinois, May 31, 1931
- *Box 58, Folder 90, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding watching the Republican convention on television, After June 1932
- *Box 89, Folder 91, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked June 1, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 92, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being caught up at work and driving to Kankakee in a bad storm, 1932

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 93, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working on July Fourth because there was so much work at the Kroehler factory, July 4, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 94, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding dedicating the swimming pool quarry and working overtime, July 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 95, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to the quarry swimming pool and seeing a movie, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 96, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding playing golf and ripe raspberries at the Kroehler home, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 97, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the hot weather and paycheck cuts, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 98, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a "negro" baseball team in Aurora, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 99, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being transferred to the General Office and going to a part, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 100, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding starting work at the General Office, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 101, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the business at work and taking time off to see her, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 102, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked August 15, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 103, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, October 11, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 104, Playbill, The Desert Song playbill at the Publix-Balaban and Katz Oriental Theater, Chicago, Illinois, October 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 105, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to the Oriental Theater to see The Blonde Venus, Chicago, Illinois, October 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 106, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked November 1, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 107, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Halloween and going to Hinsdale and La Grange, October 31, 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 108, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bowling in Aurora and being assigned tasks at work, November - December 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 109, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the Herbert Hoover election and drawing figures for chairs, November 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 110, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding designing a couch and issues with coworkers at the Kroehler factory, November 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 111, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding what he sees the future of the Kroehler Manufacturing company to be, November 1932

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 112, Letter 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding running errands and visiting in December, November 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 113, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked December 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 114, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his mother falling and hurting her knee, November - December 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 115, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the Houghton's relationship to the Kroehler family and standing up to a wedding, November - December 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 116, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding joining a local men's club in Naperville, Illinois, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 117, Letter 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to a dance and other events hosted by the local men's club in Naperville, Illinois, January - March 1932
- *Box 58, Folder 118, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his dad's eye surgery and traveling plans to La Cross, Wisconsin, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 119, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked February 9, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 120, Letter, 1 page letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the cold weather and traveling plans to La Cross, Wisconsin, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 121, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking to his boss at work and being interested in a brokerage profession, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 122, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding banks limiting money withdrawals and his upcoming meeting with Peter Kroehler, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 123, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being in a mood, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 124, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding layoffs at the Kroehler factory, January - March 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 125, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the hot weather and wanting to visit, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 126, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting a in La Grange, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 127, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked June 14, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 128, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding cleaning the room before the Military Academy friends visit, April - May 1933

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 129, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding hosting the Military Academy friends, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 130, Ticket, Green Fee Ticket to the Antlers Country Club belonging to Everett Kroehler, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 131, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding disagreements with coworkers at the Kroehler factory, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 132, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to see a doctor about his eye pain, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 133, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the eye exam and not playing in the Houghton baseball game, April - May 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 134, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked June 7, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 135, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding seeing friends at dinner, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 136, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a big party and seeing the Life of Jimmy Dolan movie, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 137, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Fern's earache and redesigning suites at the Kroehler factory, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 138, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding taking the train from Geneva, Illinois, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 139, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding business in Chicago, Illinois July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 140, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a good conversation he had with a friend on a business trip to Chicago, Illinois, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 141, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the uncertainty of his job at the Kroehler factory, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 142, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding wanting to leave work and Naperville, Illinois, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 143, Letter 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding no longer working on Saturdays and talking with making work connections, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 144, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding mailing letters at the post office, July - October 1933 (First 2 pages of letter are missing)
- *Box 58, Folder 145, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting Kroehler mills, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 146, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting his friend in La Grange whose company arrested an employee for fraud, July - October 1933

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 147, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the men at the Kroehler mills and talking with Delmar Kroehler, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 148, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to a "Negro" fair and buying gifts for family members in Chicago, Illinois, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 149, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the hot weather and apple picking, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 150, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding having to work at home and Kroehler factory workers going on strike, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 151, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to see a show at the theater, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 152, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding family visiting, July - October 1933
Playbill, Dinner at Eight show at the Grand Opera House, Chicago, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 58, Folder 153, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding having his eyes examined and not able to see anything for hours, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 154, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a work holiday, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 155, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a small fire in Naperville and seeing friends, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 156, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more employees laid off at the Kroehler factory, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 157, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his team winning at bowling and considering producing juvenile furniture with Les Brown, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 158, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going downtown to see the World's Fair, Chicago, Illinois, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 159, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to Les Brown's and being sore from falling, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 160, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding letter writing and juvenile furniture, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 161, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the Chicago World's Fair and working on furniture samples with Les, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 162, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more Kroehler employee layoffs and pricing this juvenile furniture samples, July - October 1933

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 163, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking about samples at the Kroehler factory and wanting exciting work, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 164, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the cold weather, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 165, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Les and him receiving inquiries about their juvenile furniture, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 166, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding an idea for a juvenile pull-up chair design, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 167, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to Elgin with Les and proposing their juvenile furniture designs to salesmen, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 168, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding completing a design for the juvenile pull- up couch, July - October 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 169, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked November 1, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 170, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a prank from 1929 and the juvenile furniture, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 171, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding accounting at the Kroehler factory and Mrs. Morton and her group making similar juvenile furniture, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 172, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding refusing to work in the evening with Dalstrom and making for juvenile furniture samples, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 173, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bowling and winning the game for his team in the Kroehler bowling league, November 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 174, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Les and him selling their furniture to Leath and Company, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 175, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding keeping up with furniture production and commission November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 176, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding taking pride in his work, November 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 177, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to Minnesota for his parent's 40th anniversary, November 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 178, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding driving back from Minnesota, November 1933

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 58, Folder 179, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the cold weather and getting a certificate of indebtedness from a bankrupt company in Chicago, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 180, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his apartment layout and cost, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 181, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his mother, November 1933

Catalog, "Price Values to Make You Thankful and Thanksgiving Time" catalog, November 1933

*Box 58, Folder 182, Envelope, Envelope address to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, November 18, 1933

*Box 58, Folder 183, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bending his car fender and talking with a friend in La Grange about his juvenile furniture line, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 184, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting for Thanksgiving and a minor oil fire in the basement, November 1933

*Box 58, Folder 185, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding deadlines at the Kroehler factory and more juvenile sales, November 1933

*Box 58, Folder 186, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a coworker, Mr. Norton, resigning and starting at another furniture company, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 187, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked December 1, 1933

*Box 58, Folder 188, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding buying neckties and making for juvenile furniture orders, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 189, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding selling more red juvenile chairs, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 190, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being busy at the Kroehler factory and bowling, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 191, Letter, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked December 8, 1933

*Box 58, Folder 192, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bringing more juvenile furniture to a store in De Kalb to sell, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 193, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bringing juvenile furniture to stores and collecting sales, November 1933 - February 1934

*Box 58, Folder 194, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more juvenile furniture sales, November 1933 - February 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 195, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding making and driving juvenile furniture to Sandwich and De Kalb, Illinois before Christmas, December 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 196, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding restrictions on working hours per day and week at the Kroehler factory, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 197, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting a 35 a week paycheck at the Kroehler factory, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 198, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a coworker being held up and robbed, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 199, Envelope, Envelope address to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked December 18, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 200, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more about the employee robbery and a rush to produce more juvenile furniture, November 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 201, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding buying Christmas gifts for Fern's family and herself with the 25 dollars enclosed, December 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 202, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Fern visiting for Christmas and New Year's, December 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 203, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his paycheck from the Kroehler factory, December 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 204, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being along on Christmas Eve and giving a turkey he won to his poor neighbors for dinner, December 24, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 205, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the gifts he got for Christmas and working on cost sheets in Kankakee, Illinois, December 25, 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 206, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Christmas Day and Fern's travels for New Year's, December 1933
- *Box 58, Folder 207, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the possibility of him trading in his Ford for a new car, December 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 208, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding attending an auto show in Chicago, Illinois, December 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 209, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding friends visiting in February and not being happy at the Kroehler factory, December 1933 - February 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 210, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his concern about the stability of his job at the Kroehler factory, December 1933 - February 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 211, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding trying to find K. C. Arrangements in Chicago, Illinois, 1933 - 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 212, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not having anything at the Kroehler factory to do, 1933 - 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 213, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting tickets for the World's Fair, 1933 - 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 214, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding seeing friends, 1933 - 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 215, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Fern's performance in a show, 1933 - 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 216, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a salesman being transferred back to the Kroehler factory in Naperville, Illinois, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 217, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding proposing money saving ideas to Delmar Kroehler at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 218, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bowling scores and talking about money saving ideas with Delmar Kroehler at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 219, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being angry at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 220, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a potential strike in the upholstering department at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 221, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked March 6, 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 222, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding an upcoming Labor Union strike and an increase in demand for juvenile furniture, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 223, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more about the strike planned for the next week, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 224, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding solving a math puzzle Fern sent him and the strike being called off because of the 300 signatures, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 225, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding another planned strike that could shut down the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 226, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the planned strike set for Monday, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 227, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the stickers that are stopping the factory workers but allowing the office employees to work at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 228, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked March 13, 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 229, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the Kroehler factory closing for a few days because of the strike and taking juvenile furniture to sellers, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 230, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding trying to find work while the Kroehler factory is shut down, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 231, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the Regional Labor Union requesting the strike to end and Everett continuing to look for work, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 232, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked March 16, 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 233, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the continuing strike, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 234, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not receiving his paycheck from before the strike, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 235, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding still not having his paycheck, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 236, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a speech given by Peter Kroehler to the Kroehler plant and negotiations with the strikers, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 237, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding violence with the strike and being questioned by union workers, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 238, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more violence with the strike, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 239, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding arrests of strikers made and more police coming to protect the Kroehler employees, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 240, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a meeting in Chicago with Kroehler and the Federal Union to negotiate terms, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 241, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding his friends visiting and getting drunk at his apartment, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 242, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding visiting Minnesota, February - April 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 243, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more picketers in front of the Kroehler factory and plans for the Minnesota trip, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 244, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more employees returning to work at the Kroehler plant and plans for the Minnesota trip, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 245, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Delmar Kroehler assigning him to be present in the upholstering department at all times, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 246, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding stopping for food on the way to Minnesota and the entire Kroehler factory shut down again because of more violence, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 247, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Postmarked April 5, 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 248, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding having friends over for dinner and being sad, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 249, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding wanting to talk to Peter Kroehler about leaving the company and finding other work, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 250, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding family and lazy coworkers at the Kroehler factory, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 251, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the bowling game and cleaning up after coworkers at the Kroehler factory, February - March 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 252, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the planned strike called off and seeing a Will Rogers show with his roommate Bud, February - April 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 253, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding a large fire in the stockyards in Chicago, Illinois, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 254, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Ester and Walt's son Robert's sore neck, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 255, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not getting along with coworkers at the Kroehler factory, May - June 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 256, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding more juvenile furniture production, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 257, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Peter Kroehler visiting his department and expecting more results, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 258, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to the World's Fair and a burlesque show with a friend, May - July 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 259, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to see a show with Bud in Downers Grove, Illinois, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 260, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding doing what Peter Kroehler asked for, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 261, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, June 7, 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 262, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking with Peter Kroehler about his assignments and to be transferred to a different department, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 263, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not being able to talk to Peter Kroehler, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 264, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to the dentist and a new modern furniture design at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 265, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding being included in conference calls and recognized by Peter Kroehler, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 266, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding improvement at work and visiting for the 4th of July, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 267, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding work approved by Peter Kroehler at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934 (Missing page one of letter)
- *Box 58, Folder 268, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Peter Kroehler being impressed with his chair design and jealousy in his department, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 269, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working overtime at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 270, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not getting along with other employees at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 271, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding approval on room designs and figures from Peter Kroehler, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 272, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding experimenting with furniture designs at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 273, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the power going out at the Kroehler factory from the wind, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 274, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding staying at the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 275, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding designing modern furniture at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 276, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #87, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked June 27, 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 58, Folder 277, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding arguing with a coworker at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 278, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting along with the coworker he had an argument about, May - July 1934
- *Box 58, Folder 279, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding comparing modern furniture designs at the Kroehler factory, May - July 1934

- *Box 59, Folder 1, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked November 18, 1930
- *Box 59, Folder 2, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked May 9, 1932
- *Box 59, Folder 3, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, 11 North Columbia, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked July 6, 1932
- *Box 59, Folder 4, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked April 17, 1933
- *Box 59, Folder 5, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked June 12, 1933
- *Box 59, Folder 6, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked May 11, 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 7, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to Chicago for business and the wedding of the son of the Lieutenant Governor of the State, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 8, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding coming to visit her and seeing Here Comes the Navy with friends, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 9, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everette Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked September 5, 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 10, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding missing her and being lonely, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 11, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking with friends at parlors, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 12, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding wanting to go to Binghamton and a wedding, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 13, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding furniture photographs, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 14, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking with friends of friends and visiting Minnesota, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 15, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going to a burlesque, Brookfield Zoo, and a movie with some visiting friends, August - December 1934

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 59, Folder 16, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding talking to a supervisor about a production error, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 17, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding meetings at the Kroehler factory and problems with neighbors, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 18, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding days off for Thanksgiving and Christmas and jokes, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 19, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding furniture costs at the Kroehler factory, August - December 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 20, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson, December 25, 1934
- *Box 59, Folder 21, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding getting fitted for a suit and the holidays, January - May 1935
- *Box 59, Folder 22, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding things to do when visiting Minnesota, January - May 1935
- *Box 59, Folder 23, Letter, 4 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working retail, San Francisco, California, February 5, 1935
- *Box 59, Folder 24, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, Box #83, Naperville, Illinois, Postmarked February 12, 1935
- *Box 59, Folder 25, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler, San Francisco, California, March 4, 1935
- *Box 59, Folder 26, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Mrs. E. Kroehler, care of Albin Carlson, from Everett Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, January 5, 1936
- *Box 59, Folder 27, Letter, 3 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding not being able to visit because of the amount of work left to do before the Market, July 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 28, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding Fern's performances and his cold, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 29, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding seeing a free movie with Donald, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 30, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding buying a gift for a wedding and bowling, Naperville, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 31, Letter, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding bowling, Naperville, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 32, Letter, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding an enclosed joke about blondes and brunettes, William Taylor Hotel, San Francisco, California, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 33, 3 page, typed letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding the possibility of protesters, William Taylor Hotel, San Francisco, California, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 34, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding working late at the Kroehler factory and staying overnight in Riverside, Illinois, 1930s

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 59, Folder 35, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding missing her and being busy at the Kroehler factory, 1930
- *Box 59, Folder 36, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding missing her and driving to Kankakee, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 37, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding a good business deal, Chicago, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 38, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding their one week wedding anniversary, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 39, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding a family dispute, Naperville, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 40, 2 page, typed letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding being busy at the Kroehler factory, San Francisco, California, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 41, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding missing her and his coworker at the Kroehler factory, San Francisco, California, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 42, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Carlson from Everett Kroehler regarding going bowling and calling her, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 43, 2 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding running a test in the cotton department at the Kroehler factory, Naperville, Illinois, 1930s
- *Box 59, Folder 44, 1 page, double sided letter to Fern K. Kroehler from Everett Kroehler regarding running a time study test in the rating department at the Kroehler factory, 1930s

- *Box 60, Folder 1, Letter, unused letter head with green Kroehler Manufacturing Company logo, Naperville, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies)
- *Box 60, Folder 2, Note, Note to Adam Keller from Ruth Wilcoxson, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 60, Folder 3, Identification Card, Identification card belonging to Adam Valentine Keller, employee of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 60, Folder 4, Booklet, "Designer's Sketchbook: Easy Sensible Solutions for Your Home Decorating Problems, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (duplicate of Box 57, Folder 3)
- *Box 60, Folder 5, Program, Kroehler Managers' Seniority Dinner program, Naperville, Illinois, December 8, 1947 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 1)
- *Box 60, Folder 6, Booklet, Working Together Kroehler Employee Handbook, 1948 (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 10 and 12 and Box 44, Folder 4)
- *Box 60, Folder 7, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1948 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 3 and Box 44, Folder 3)
- *Box 60, Folder 8, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1949 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 4,)
- *Box 60, Folder 9, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1950 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 5)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 60, Folder 10, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1951 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 6)
- *Box 60, Folder 11, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1952 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 7 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 12, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1953
- *Box 60, Folder 13, Booklet, Working Together at Kroehler: A Handbook for Employees, 1953 (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 12 and Box 57, Folder 3)
- *Box 60, Folder 14, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1954 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 9 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 15, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1955 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 10 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 16, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1956 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 11 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 17, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1957 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 12)
- *Box 60, Folder 18, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1958 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 13 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 19, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1959 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 14 and Box 44, Folder 5)
- *Box 60, Folder 20, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1960 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 15 and Box 44, Folder 6)
- *Box 60, Folder 21, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, December 9, 1961 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 16)
- *Box 60, Folder 22, Instructions, Hamilton Watch Company instructions and guarantee, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, n.d.
Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1961 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 16)
- *Box 60, Folder 23, Envelope, Envelope addressed to Adam Keller, 25 Years, 1961
Note, Letter of recognition for years of service given to Adam Keller from D. L. Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois, 1961
- *Box 60, Folder 24, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club, 1964 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 19 and Box 44, Folder 6)
- *Box 60, Folder 25, Advertisement, "Kroehler believes your furniture should be as sassy as you are", Citation by Kroehler, 1970s
- *Box 60, Folder 26, Newsletter, Christmas newsletter to the Kroehler Manufacturing Company employees, Naperville, Illinois, December 15, 1971
- *Box 60, Folder 27, Catalog, Softcover Kroehler Bright Ideas for Carefree Living catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring/Summer 1976
- *Box 60, Folder 28, Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, March 1976
- *Box 60, Folder 29, Letter, 1 page letter sent to Kenneth Kroehler from Joseph P. Ballerine, Hufford Furniture Company, Chicago, Illinois, August 9, 1978

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 60, Folder 30, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1980 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 15 and Box 57, Folder 3)

- *Box 61, Folder 1, Script, Introductory Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 2, Script, Computer Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 3, Script, Employee Orientation Program script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 4, Script, Advertising Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 5, Script, Advertising Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 6, Script, Penny, Sears, and Ward Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 7, Script, Compensation Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 8, Script, Credit Department script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 9, Script, Sales Module script for Mr. Gorman, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 10, Script, Sales Analysis script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 11, Script, Personnel Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 12, Script, Merchandising script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 13, Script, Quality Control script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 14, Script, Public Relations Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 15, Script, Public Relations Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 16, Script, Franchise Module script for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 17, Guide, Guidelines on Selection and Placement of Employees for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 18, Newspaper, Directory of Furniture Periods newspaper, compiled by Helen Harris, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 19, Plan, Marketing Plan for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 20, Paper, The History and Operation of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (duplicate of Box 36, Folder 1)
- *Box 61, Folder 21, Letter, Insurance benefits letter to the Kroehler Manufacturing Company employees from D. L. Kroehler, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 22, List, Page 17 of list of Kroehler factories and showrooms, n.d.
- *Box 61, Folder 23, Booklet, Kroehler History Booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 1972 (possible duplicate of Box 36, Folder 25, Box 44, Folder 8, and Miscellaneous box)
- *Box 61, Folder 24, Brochure, Trifold with 5th Avenue Station Restaurant, Mall, and Shops list in the former Kroehler furniture factory, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- *Box 61, Folder 25, Book, Seng Furniture Facts Handbook, Chicago, Illinois, June 1967
- *Box 61, Folder 26, Papers, Levitz Sales Seminar papers, 1971
- *Box 61, Folder 27, Advertisement, Number A187 Avant Designs by Kroehler advertisement, n.d.
Advertisement, Number A143 Avant by Kroehler advertisement, June 6, 1971
Advertisement, Number A164 Avant by Kroehler advertisement, June 11, 1971
Advertisement, Number A13 Avant by Kroehler Citation, June 3, 1972
Advertisement, Number A60 Avant by Kroehler Citation, June 6, 1972
Advertisement, Number A920 Avant by Kroehler Citation, June 11, 1972
Advertisement, Number A984 Avant by Kroehler West, June 2, 1973
Advertisement, Number A686 Avant by Kroehler Citation, June 4, 1973
Advertisement, Number A33 Avant by Kroehler Citation, June 5, 1973
- *Box 61, Folder 28, Magazine, Lively Living With Kroehler Furniture, October 1972 (duplicate of Box 30, Folder 47)
- *Box 61, Folder 29, Booklet, Your Kroehler Insurance Plan booklet, 1972
- *Box 61, Folder 30, Papers, Chapter IV of the Employee Relations of Industrial Relations Manual, May 20, 1974
- *Box 61, Folder 31, Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, December 1975
- *Box 61, Folder 32, Ledger, Pages of a ledger belonging to Arlene Brown for Style, Frame, and Line-Up, February 8, 1978
- *Box 61, Folder 33, Plan, Large floorplan of the High Point Showroom, 10th Floor, April 1978
- *Box 61, Folder 34, Report, Order Backlog and Status Report for Corporation for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 10, 1979
Report, Order Backlog and Status Report for Corporation for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 17, 1979
Report, Order Backlog and Status Report for Corporation for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 24, 1979
- *Box 62, Folder 1, Sketch, Color furniture sketch, n.d. (5 different sketches)
- *Box 62, Folder 2, Form, Blank expense report form for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- *Box 62, Folder 3, Sketch, Hardware and furniture sketch, n.d. (6 different sketches)
- *Box 62, Folder 4, Booklet, Working Together Kroehler Employee Handbook, 1948 (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 10 and 12, Box 44, Folder 4, and Box 60, Folder 6)
- *Box 62, Folder 5, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 20)
- *Box 62, Folder 6, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 3 and Box 46, Folder 5)

*Box 62, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, December 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 11 and Box 45, Folder 2)

*Box 62, Folder 8, Sketch, Sketch of couches and chairs for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (37 different sketches)

Sketch, Sketch of Temporary Number M-58 couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 20, 1953

Sketch, Sketch of Temporary Number M-68-1 couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 12, 1953

Sketch, Sketch of Number M-68 couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 12, 1953

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4805 chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4846, 4848, and 4950/ 3854 chairs for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4810 couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4822 chair and Number 4823 Half Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 3800 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4837 and 4839 Sofas for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 530 Sofa and Number K-314 Highback Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4803 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 502 and 507 chairs for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4833, 4841, and 4854 chairs for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-104 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 24, 1954

Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 21, 1954 (4 different sketches)

Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 22, 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4774 Sofa Bed for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4440 Swivel Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4484 Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4178 Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4174 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Sketch, Sketch of Number 4269 Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 1954

Sketch, Sketch of sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 11, 1955

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-118-1 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 18, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-118-3 for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 18, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-149 for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 26, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-173 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 2, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 12, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-169-1 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 17, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 18, 1957 (2 different sketches)

Sketch, Sketch of Number 1134 2 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 16, 1958

*Box 62, Folder 9, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, December 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 22 and Box 45, Folder 5)

*Box 62, Folder 10, Sketch, Sketch of Number 6033 Sofa and chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 20, 1955

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7050 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 13, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-160/ 7077 Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 28, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H-161 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 31, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8002 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 23, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8906 Sofa Bed for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 5, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8606 Sleep-or-Lounge for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 5, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8905 Sofa Bed for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 6, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8603 Sleep-on-Lounge for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 6, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8903 Sofa Bed for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 8, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number H 8005 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 30, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8002 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 3, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8016 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 12, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8011 Sofa for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 12, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8617 Sleep-or-Lounge for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 13, 1957 (2 copies)

Sketch, Sketch of Number S-501 Sleep-or-Lounge for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 30, 1958

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Sketch, Sketch of Number 12242/ S-501 Sleep-or-Lounge for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 20, 1958

*Box 62, Folder 11, Subfolder 1, Sketch, "Thin Line" design furniture sketch by Willard R. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 26, 1957 (8 different sketches)

Sketch, Sketch of chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1957 (9 different sketches)

*Box 62, Folder 12, Book, Driving logbook belonging to Alfred J. Staffeldt, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, February 8-26, 1955

*Box 62, Folder 13, Sketch, Sketch of chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (4 different sketches)

Sketch, Sketch, Sketch of Number 6774 Hostess/ 6775 Plastic chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, June 15, 1956

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7735 H-101 Hostess chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 12, 1956

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7748 chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 15, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7749 chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 19, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7785 D-607.2 Rocker for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 18, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 7781 chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 31, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8709 D-610-1 Rocker Combination for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 16, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8708 D.608 Rocker for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 16, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 16560 D-617 Chair Combination for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 18, 1957 (2 copies)

Sketch, Sketch of Number 16580 H-196 Chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 18, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 12243 chair for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 20, 1958

*Box 62, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, April 1957 (duplicate of Box 57, Folder 4)

*Box 62, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, August 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 21)

*Box 62, Folder 16, Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (23 different sketches)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Sketch, Sketch of couch by Willard R. Smith III for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1957 - 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1957 - 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of walnut couch by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 31, 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of walnut sofa by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 17, 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of walnut economy furniture by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 18, 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of couch for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, November - December 1958
- *Box 62, Folder 17, Sketch, Sketch of True Perspective couch by W. R. Smith III for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 26, 1957
- Note, Note with attached sketch of Number S-501 Sofa by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 31, 1958
- Note, Note with attached sketch of Number S-502 Sofa by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 7, 1958
- Note, Note with attached sketch of Number 12243 Chair by W. Smith for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, February 20, 1958
- *Box 62, Folder 18, Booklet, Kroehler Employees Pension Plan, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois July 1, 1967 (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 14)
- *Box 62, Folder 19, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1967
- *Box 62, Folder 20, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1968
- *Box 62, Folder 21, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1969
- *Box 62, Folder 22, Booklet, Your Kroehler Pension Plan, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1970s
- *Box 62, Folder 23, Letter, Letter regarding enclosed brochure from Kenneth Kroehler, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 10, 1970
- Brochure, Get Together with Kroehler and Beautiful Things Happen brochure for stakeholders, 1970 (2 copies)
- *Box 62, Folder 24, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1970
- *Box 62, Folder 25, Report, Kroehler Manufacturing Annual Report, Kroehler Manufacturing, 1971
- *Box 62, Folder 26, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, November 30, 1977 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 12)
- Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1977 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 12)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 62, Folder 27, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1978 (duplicate of Box 12, Folder 13)

*Box 62, Folder 28, Catalog, Copy of auction catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, July 19, 1980

*Box 63, Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Made furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1923 (duplicate of Box 53)

Catalog, Hardcover Kroehler Davenport Bed and Living Room Furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1925 (duplicate of Box 15 and Miscellaneous Box)

*Box 63, Folder 1, Catalog, Small furniture catalog from the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

*Box 63, Folder 2, Tag, Blank shipping tag from Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

*Box 63, Folder 3, Catalog, Furniture catalog from the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1900

*Box 63, Folder 4, Catalog, Catalog for the Naperville, Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, Binghamton Lounge Company, Binghamton New York, and P. E. Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Kankakee, Illinois, 1914

*Box 63, Folder 5, Catalog, Softcover, The Kroehler Line furniture catalog for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Spring 1930 (duplicate of Box 17, Folder 3 and Box 52, Folder 3)

*Box 63, Folder 6, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, March 8, 1938

*Box 63, Folder 7, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June-July 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 6 and Box 46, Folder 7)

*Box 63, Folder 8, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, December 1951 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 6 and Box 60, Folder 10)

*Box 63, Folder 9, Booklet, Kroehler History Booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, October 1972 (possible duplicate of Box 36, Folder 25, Box 44, Folder 8, Box 61, Folder 23 and Miscellaneous Box)

*Box 64, Book 1, Book, How to Sell Furniture by Stanley H. Slom, 1963

*Box 64, Book 2, Book, Merchandising Home Goods by Joseph N. Lehmann, National Furniture Retail Association, Chicago, Illinois, 1958

*Box 64, Folder 1, Page, Copy of magazine page furniture advertisement for Bi-Centennial Sale, Spring 1975 (6 different copies of furniture advertisements)

Page, Pages from binder with information on composite of tables, relaxers, relaxation, Sleep-or-Lounge, Cape Cod, Classic, Avant, and Sig Chairs, n.d.

Page, Copy of couch sketches, n.d. (15 sketches, some duplicates)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Page, Page of scrapbook with couch sketches glued to paper, n.d. (71 pages, some original and some duplicate)

*Box 64, Folder 2, Form, Blank Kroehler Manufacturing Company Purchase Order form, Revised December 1970 (2 copies)

*Box 64, Booklet, Bound folder with copies of furniture sketches, n.d. (4 copies)

*Box 64, Booklet, Bound folder with Kroehler Management Development Program information, Arlene Brown, Merchandise, n.d.

*Box 65, Folder 1, Newspaper, Kroehler Factory News scraps, Naperville, Illinois, 1930s

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, February 15, 1921

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 29, 1936 (9 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 13, 1936 (3 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 13, 1936 (4 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 27, 1936 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 11, 1936

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 24, 1936

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 8, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 22, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 5, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 26, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 12, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 26, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 19, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 23, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 7, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 21, 1937 (3 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 4, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 15, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 18, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 2, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 18, 1937 (3 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 30, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 13, 1937 (3 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 27, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 10, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 24, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 8, 1937 (2 copies)

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 27, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 5, 1937

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 19, 1937 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 3, 1937 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 17, 1937 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 31, 1937
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 14, 1938 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 28, 1938 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 11, 1938 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 25, 1938 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 8, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 11, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 25, 1938 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 22, 1938
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 6, 1938 (11 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 20, 1936 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 3, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 17, 1938 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 1, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 15, 1938 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 29, 1938 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 12, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 26, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 9, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 23, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 7, 1938 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 21, 1938 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 4, 1938 (16 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 18, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 2, 1938 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 16, 1938 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 30, 1938 (2 copies)

*Box 66, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 13, 1939
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 10, 1939
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 24, 1939 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 10, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 24, 1939 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 7, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 21, 1939 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 19, 1939 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 2, 1939 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 16, 1939 (4 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 30, 1939 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 14, 1939 (6 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 28, 1939 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 11, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 25, 1939
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 8, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 22, 1939 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 6, 1939 (6 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 20, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 3, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 17, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 1, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 15, 1939 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 29, 1939 (4 copies)

*Box 67, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 12, 1940
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 18, 1940 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 20, 1940 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 27, 1940 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 30, Folder 26)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 28, 1941 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 11, 1941
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 13, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 27, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 13, 1942 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 27, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 10, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 24, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 8, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 19, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 3, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 28, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 9, 1942 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 23, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 6, 1942 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 20, 1942 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 4, 1942
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 12, 1943
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 26, 1943 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 23, 1943

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 7, 1943 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 4, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 18, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 16, 1943 (2 copies, pages missing)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 13, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 27, 1943 (3 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 10, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 24, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 22, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 5, 1943
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 19, 1943 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 3, 1943 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 28, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 11, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 10, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 21, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 5, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 2, 1944 (3 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 30, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 25, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 8, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 6, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 20, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 3, 1944
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 17, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 1, 1944 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 22, 1944 (2 copies)
- *Box 68, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 16, 1945 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 30, 1945
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 27, 1945
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 11, 1945 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 25, 1945
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 22, 1945 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 6, 1945
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 20, 1945
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 3, 1945 (3 copies)
- Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 31, 1945 (2 copies)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, September 14, 1945
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 12, 1945
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 26, 1945 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 9, 1945 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, November 23, 1945 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 21, 1945
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, January 18, 1946 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 1, 1946 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, February 15, 1946
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 15, 1946 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 29, 1946 (2 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 12, 1946
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, April 26, 1946 (5 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 10, 1946
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, May 24, 1946 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, June 21, 1946 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 5, 1946 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, July 19, 1946 (4 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 2, 1946 (3 copies)
Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, August 16, 1946 (3 copies)

*Box 69, Folder 1, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 2 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 3 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 6 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 7 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 8 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 9 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 10 and Box 47, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 11 and Box 47, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 12)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 13 and Box 47, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 14 and Box 47, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 15 and Box 47, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 16)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 17 and Box 47, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1948, (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 18 and Box 47, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 19 and Box 47, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 20 and Box 62, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 21)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 22 and Box 47, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 1 and Box 47, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 2 and Box 47, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 3 and Box 47, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 4 and Box 47, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 5 and Box 47, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 7 and Box 47, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 8 and Box 47, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 9)

Magazine, Kroehler News magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October-November 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 10)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 11)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 12 and Box 46, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 13 and Box 46, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, March 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 14)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, April 1950 (duplicates of Box 2, Folder 15 and Box 46, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 16 and Box 46, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June-July 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 17 and Box 46, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, August 1950 (duplicates of Box 2, Folder 18 and Box 46, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1950 (Duplicate of Box 2, Folder 19, Box 46, Folder 3, and Box 57, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October 1950 (duplicates of Box 2, Folder 20 and Box 46, Folder 3,)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 21 and Box 46, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, December 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 22 and Box 46, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1951, (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 1 and Box 46, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 2 and Box 46, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 3, Box 46, Folder 5, and Box 62, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, April 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 4 and Box 46, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, May 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 5 and Box 46, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June-July 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 6, Box 46, Folder 7, and Box 63, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 7 and Box 46, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 8 and Box 46, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, October 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 9 and Box 46, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, December 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 11 and Box 46, Folder 8)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Box 70, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, January 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 12)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, February 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 13)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1952 (duplicate from Box 3, Folder 14 and Box 45, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, April 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 15)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, May 1952

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, June 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 16)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, and Naperville, July 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 17)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 18)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, September-October 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 19 and Box 45, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, November 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 20)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, and Naperville, December 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 21)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, January 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, February 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, March 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 3 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, April 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 4 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, May 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 5 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, June-July 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 6 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, August 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 7 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, September 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, October 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 9 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, November 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 10 and Box 45, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, December 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 11, Box 45, Folder 2, and Box 62, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, January 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 12 and Box 45, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, February 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 13 and Box 45, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, March 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 14 and Box 45, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, April 1954, (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 15 and Box 45, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, May 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 16 and Box 45, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, June-July 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 17 and Box 57, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 18 and Box 45, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, September 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 19 and Box 45, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, October 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 20 and Box 45, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, November 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 21 and Box 45, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, December 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 22, Box 45, Folder 5, and Box 62, Folder 9)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, January 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 1)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, February 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 2)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, May 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 3)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, June-July 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 4)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 5)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, September 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, October 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 7)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, November 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 8)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, December 1955 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 9)

*Box 71, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, January 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 10)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, February 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 11)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, March 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 12 and Box 45, Folder 6)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, April 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 13)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, May 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 14)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, June-July 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 15)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, August 1956
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, October 1956
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, December 1956
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, January 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 17)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, February 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 18 and Box 57, Folder 4)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, March 1957
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, April 1957 (duplicate of Box 57, Folder 4 and Box 62, Folder 14)
Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, May 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 19)

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, June-July 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 20)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, August 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 21 and Box 62, Folder 15)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, September 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 22)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, October 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 23)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, November 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 24)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, December 1957 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 25)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, January 1958

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, February 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 26)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, March 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 27)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, April 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 28)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, May 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 29)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville and Naperville, June-July 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 30)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, August 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 31)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, September 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 32)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, October 1958 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 33)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, November 1958

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, December 1958

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, January 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, February 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, March 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, April 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, June-July 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, August 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, September 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, October 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, November 1959

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, December 1959

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, January 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, February 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, March 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, March 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, April 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, May 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, August 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, September 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, October 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, November 1960

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, December 1960

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, January 1961

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, February 1961

*Box 72, Book, Upholstered Furniture by Charles W. Seager, 1936

Book, Seng Furniture Facts Handbook with slipcase, Chicago, Illinois, December 1968 (later edition of book in Box 61, Folder 25)

Binder, Binder with sales specifications and sketches of furniture, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, February 1938 - February 1940

Scrapbook, Large scrapbook with the history of Kroehler Manufacturing Company for its 81st anniversary, 1974

*Box 73, Folder, Plastic folder with Signature Designs by Kroehler logo in red, n.d.

Scrapbook, Kroehler Manufacturing Company scrapbook with newspaper and advertisement clippings related to Kroehler, 1927 - 1939

Letter, Letter regarding a book about Edward Kroehler from D. L. Kroehler to a Kroehler Twenty Year Club Member, February 24, 1942

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1947 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 9, Box 47, Folder 1, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, May 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 15, Box 47, Folder 2, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, September 1948 (duplicate of Box 1, Folder 19, Box 47, Folder 3, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, January 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 1, Box 47, Folder 4, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 2, Box 47, Folder 5, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, July 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 7, Box 47, Folder 6, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, October-November 1949 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 10)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, February 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 13, Box 46, Folder 1, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, June-July 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 17, Box 46, Folder 2, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, and Naperville, November 1950 (duplicate of Box 2, Folder 21, Box 46, Folder 4, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, March 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 3, Box 46, Folder 5, Box 62, Folder 6, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, August 1951 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 7, Box 46, Folder 7, and Box 69)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, and Naperville, January 1952 (duplicate of Box 3, Folder 12 and Box 70)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood,

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, and Naperville, May 1953 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 5, Box 45, Folder 2, and Box 70)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, and Naperville, August 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 18, Box 45, Folder 4, and Box 70)

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, and Naperville, March 1956 (duplicate of Box 5, Folder 12, Box 45, Folder 6, and Box 71)

*Box 73, Folder 1, Bulletin, News of Kroehler quarterly publication, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, February 1969

Bulletin, News of Kroehler quarterly publication, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, June 1969

Magazine, Kroehler People News monthly magazine, January 1973 (duplicate of Box 45, Folder 7)

*Box 74, Scrapbook, P. E. K. Clippings scrapbook with photographs and magazine and advertisement clippings related to Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1917 - 1954

Scrapbook, Book containing newspaper and magazine clippings of the Valentine Seaver furniture company, Chicago, Illinois, 1900s

*Box 75, Folder 1, Magazine, The Furniture Journal published by the Furniture Journal Company, Rockford, Illinois, September 18, 1894

Catalogue, Chicago Number 91 Catalogue for furniture, P. A. McCaskey, July - January 1919

*Box 75, Folder 2, Newspaper, Chase Velmo News, Chicago Furniture Mart Special Edition, July 1932

Binder, Woman's Day magazine binder with correspondence regarding Kroehler Manufacturing Company advertisements, October 1946

*Box 75, Folder 2, Letter, Thank you letter from Anthony A. Alberte, Diesel Progress, Milwaukee, Wisconsin to Paul Turner, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, May 4, 1960

Magazine, Diesel and Gas Engine Progress magazine with an article by the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 1960

Newspaper, Crain's Chicago Business newspaper, April 9 - April 15, 1984

Newspaper, Crain's Chicago Business newspaper. April 16 - April 22, 1984

*Box 75, Folder 3, Newspaper, Furniture Today Newspaper with an article on the former Kroehler Manufacturing Company plant, December 15, 1988

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Binder, Kroehler Log Volume I - Biographies containing a list of Kroehler Manufacturing Company employees, 1970s

Binder, Kroehler Log Volume II - Plant Profiles containing information on Kroehler Manufacturing Company plants and news, 1970s 1980s

Binder, Kroehler Log Volume III - Chronology containing the history of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1970s

Binder, Kroehler Log Volume IV - History of Kroehler Operations containing a chronology of Kroehler Manufacturing Company accomplishments and innovations, 1970s

*Box 76, Poster, 12 month wall calendar by Citation by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January - December 1975

*Box 76, Folder 1, Sketch, Large sketch of sofa number 8003, n.d.

*Box 76, Folder 2, Sketch, Sketch of sofa number 267-SR and chair number 281-SR with cuttings information on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 256 sectional furniture pictures with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 257 sectional furniture pictures with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 263 suite furniture pictures with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 266 sectional furniture pictures with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 267 sectional furniture pictures with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 276 chair picture with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 277 chair picture with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 280 chair picture with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

Page, Sheet with Number 281 chair picture with cuttings and measurements listed on the back, n.d.

*Box 76, Folder 3, Paper, Small advertisement for the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Sketch, Sketch for advertisement of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, a Valentine Seaver Original, n.d.

Drawing, Picture of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company plant, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Booklet, Employee's Relief Association booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Drawing, Picture of building with chimney, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Booklet, Small booklet with images of chairs and tables, n.d.
- Page, Copy of small advertisement for the Naperville Lounge Company and building with chimney, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.
- Sketch, Cartoon depiction of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company by L. R. Merrell, 1911 (2 copies)
- Drawing, Picture of the Kroehler Manufacturing Company plant, Naperville, Illinois, pre 1926
- Card, Kroehler Manufacturing Company Employees Relief Association blank card, 1920s (duplicate of Box 57, Folder 2)
- Card, Christmas letter from P. E. Kroehler, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, December 25, 1927
- Brochure, Kroehler Employees Pension Plan, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, 1953-1954
- Map, Copy of drawing of map by Factory Mutual Engineering, Naperville, Illinois, 1956-1962
- *Box 76, Folder 4, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, December 27, 1940 (2 copies, duplicates of Box 30, Folder 26 and Box 67)
- *Box 76, Folder 5, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, March 28, 1941 (duplicate of Box 67)
- *Box 76, Folder 6, Newspaper, The Kroehler Factory News, Naperville, Illinois, October 23, 1942 (duplicate of Box 67)
- *Box 76, Folder 7, Advertisement, Only the World's Largest Furniture Maker color advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Sketch, Furniture sketch (5 different sketches of chairs and sofas)
- Sketch, Sketch of Number 17k 52012-10N Walnut sofa, n.d.
- Sketch, Sketch of Number M-69-1 chair, n.d.
- Sketch, Sketch of Number 4110 sofa, n.d.
- Sketch, Sketch of Number 12242 Sleep or Lounge sofa, n.d.
- Sketch, Sketch of Number 4841 chairs, January 1954
- Sketch, Sketch of Number H-173-1 sofa, July 11, 1957
- Sketch, Sketch of Number H-181 sofa, July 17, 1957
- Sketch, Sketch of Stardust sofa, January 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of Number S-501 Sleep or Lounge sofa exterior and interior by Willard R. Smith, Approval stamp January 20-30, 1958 (3 copies with slight modifications on each)
- Sketch, Sketch of Number S-502 sofa, February 17, 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of Number 12243 chair, February 20, 1958
- Sketch, Sketch of Number S-502 sofa, Approval stamp January 31, 1959
- *Box 76, Folder 8, Advertisement, Long advertisement of The Honeymoon Group Furniture Set, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.
- Advertisement, Suite Number 488 furniture advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Advertisement, Suite Number 490 furniture advertisement, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Sketch, Sketch of Number 154 Divan, n.d.

Sketch, Sketch of sofa by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of slim line chair by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1958

Sketch, Sketch of bucket seat chair by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company 1958

Sketch, Sketch of slim line chair by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler, Manufacturing Company, 1958

Sketch, Sketch of contemporary sofa by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1958

Sketch, Sketch of slim line sofa by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1958

Paper, Signature Chair Designs style, number, and cost for the Binghamton Plant, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Binghamton, New York

*Box 76, Folder 9, Story, A Saga of the Wild Smiths short story by Willard R. Smith III, Naperville, Illinois, August 21, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of sofa by Willard R. Smith III, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of slimming sofa by Willard R. Smith III, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of Number 6057 true perspective sofa by Willard R. Smith III, August 14, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of true perspective sofa by Willard R. Smith III, October 26, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of true perspective sofa by Willard R. Smith III, October 26, 1957

Sketch, Sketch of slim line sofa by Willard R. Smith III, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1957-1958

Sketch, Sketch of slim line sofa by Willard R. Smith III, 1958

Sketch, Sketch of Number 8015 slim line sofa by Willard R. Smith III, 1958

*Box 76, Folder 10, Sketch, Sketch of chair, n.d. (7 copies, some duplicates)

Sketch, Sketch of chair, March 11, 1958 (3 copies)

*Box 76, Folder 11, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1960 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 15, Box 44, Folder 6, and Box 60, Folder 20)

*Box 76, Folder 12, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, April 1960 (duplicate of Box 71)

*Box 76, Folder 13, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, January 1961 (duplicate of Box 71)

*Box 76, Folder 14, Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Xenia, General Office, Sales, Durham, Louisville, Fremont, Meridian, and Naperville, February 1961 (duplicate of Box 71)

*Box 76, Folder 15, Magazine, Kroehler People News monthly magazine, January 1973 (2 copies, duplicate of Box 45, Folder 7 and Box 73, Folder 1)

*Box 76, Folder 16, Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, September 1975

*Box 76, Folder 17, Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, March 1976 (duplicate of Box 60, Folder 28)

*Box 76, Folder 18, Newsletter, K-Line Kroehler Quarterly Newsletter, October 1977 (2 copies, duplicate of Box 57, Folder 4)

*Box 77, Booklet, Donghia Kroehler booklet for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (2 copies)

Booklet, How to Put the Kroehler Color Harmony Plan Into Operation spiral bound booklet with page inserts (2 copies)

*Box 77, Folder 1, Booklet, Kroehler Push-Back seats advertisement booklet, Kroehler Manufacturing, n.d. (duplicate of Box 30, Folder 30)

*Box 77, Folder 2, Catalog, Small furniture catalog from the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d. (duplicate of Box 63, Folder 1)

*Box 77, Folder 3, Advertisement, 6 for \$25.00 couches advertisement from the Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, and Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d. (4 copies)

*Box 77, Folder 4, Advertisement, Large fold out couch and chair advertisement by the Naperville Lounge Company, Naperville, Illinois, n.d.

Advertisement, Furniture advertisement pages from The Cabinet Maker magazine, n.d. (2 pages)
Clipping, Magazine clipping from The Furniture Trade Review, n.d.

Advertisement, Furniture advertisement from The Furniture Worker, n.d.

Advertisement, Fourteen Dollars advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Suits advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, They Sell Themselves suite advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisements, We Make Just a Few Beds, But They are Sellers advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Reed Rockers chair advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Advertisement, Our Oak Suits advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Mantel beds advertisement by Ames and Frost Company, Chicago, Illinois, 1892 (2 copies)

Advertisement, Our Chiffoniers are Money Makers advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, July 6, 1897

Advertisement, Order a Sample and Make Money advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, April 1898

Catalog, A Few Ready Sellers catalog by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, June 1926

*Box 77, Folder 5, Advertisement, Davenport couches advertisement by Tillman Brothers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Advertisement, Fall Opening Sale of Kroehler furniture color proof, n.d.

Advertisement, Muted Colors room advertisement, n.d.

Advertisement, The Two Largest Couch Factories in the World by Naperville Lounge Company, October 1909

Advertisement, The Telephone Story by Western Electric Company, 1960s

Advertisement, Overstock advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Kankakee Daily Journal, Kankakee, Illinois, September 1985

*Box 77, Folder 6, Brochure, Kroehler Living Room Furniture advertisement by the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, Kroehler davenport couches advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, Kroehler Davenport Bed advertisement in the Pictorial Review, September 1923

Advertisement, Push-Back Theater seat advertisement proof for Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 21, 1939 (2 different proofs)

Advertisement, Color Harmonizer advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, August 18 - November 1939 (8 copies, some with different layouts)

Advertisement, Folder with fall advertisement proofs for the Color Harmonizer by the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1939

Brochure, Honeymoon Furniture brochure by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1940

Advertisement, Sectional sofas advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company in Better Homes and Gardens magazine, May 1948

*Box 77, Folder 7, Catalog, Lammerts Harvest Sales furniture catalog, n.d.

Advertisement, Volkswagen advertisement, n.d.

Clipping, Article clipping on furniture from the Better Homes and Gardens magazine, n.d. (2 pages)

Advertisement, Add New Life to Your Home advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d. (2 copies)

Advertisement, New Glamour for Your Home! advertisement proof by the Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 31, 1951

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Article, Spot of Furniture See One? articles in the American Furniture Mart Daily, June 21, 1967 (2 pages)

Article, Ford automobile article, 1965 (2 pages)

Page, Timeline of Renault vehicle manufacturing, 1971

Advertisement, China Seas furniture collection advertisement by Rich's, Atlanta Weekly, April 22, 1984

*Box 77, Folder 8, Advertisement, Bargains! couch advertisement, n.d.

Advertisement, Smartest Furniture Group advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, The Designer's Collection advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, Photocopies of Kroehler advertisements and articles for an exhibit, n.d. (25 copied pages)

Kroehler cushioned furniture advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 26, 1948

*Box 77, Folder 9, Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club 60th Anniversary Ceremonies, December 1953 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 8 and Box 30, Folder 9)

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club Ceremonies, 1954 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 9 and Box 44, Folder 5 and Box 60, Folder 14)

*Box 77, Folder 10, Booklet, Facts Every Kroehler Salesman Should Know, n.d.

*Box 77, Folder 11, Booklet, Hidden Qualities: A Brief Talk to Floor Salesmen on Kroehler Construction, Printing in the United States, n.d. (duplicate of Box 6, Folder 1)

Magazine, Presenting the Story of Cultured Wood by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Magazine, Kroehler News monthly magazine which highlights accomplishments, births, deaths, marriages, vacations, and other news regarding Kroehler employees in Kankakee, Inglewood, Stratford, Binghamton, Dallas, Cleveland, Montreal, Charlotte, Shreveport, Pittsburg, Xenia, and Naperville, February 1954 (duplicate of Box 4, Folder 13, Box 45, Folder 3, and Box 70)

Magazine, Forbes Business and Finance Magazine, February 1, 1961

Magazine, Decorator's Showcase Featuring Kroehler Furniture Fashions magazine by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1968

*Box 77, Folder 12, Letter, Invitation to all members of the Kroehler 20 Year Club from Kenneth Kroehler, Naperville, Illinois January 3, 1955

Program, Kroehler 20 Year Club menu and program, Naperville, Illinois, January 24, 1955 (duplicate of Box 11, Folder 9)

*Box 77, Folder 13, Catalog, American Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer magazine, New York, June 29, 1895

*Box 77, Folder 14, Newspaper, Large Kroehler News newspaper, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois, November - December 1928

*Box 77, Folder 15, Advertisement, Chair advertisement proof by Tillman Brothers, LA Crosse, Wisconsin, n.d.

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

Advertisement, Marketing advertisement sent to furniture retailers by Valentine-Seaver Company of Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, Custom-Built by the Famous Valentine-Seaver Craftsmen advertisement proof by Valentine-Seaver Company, n.d. (2 copies, different sizes)

Advertisement, Copy of newspaper advertisement for Sandberg's 5-Piece Duofold Suit Special, Sandberg's, Chicago, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies)

Advertisement, Copy of Furniture Week at the Big Store advertisement in The Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, n.d. (2 copies)

Advertisement, Copy of Hartman Homes are Happy Homes advertisement in The Chicago Sunday Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, May 9, 1915 (2 copies)

Advertisement, Copy of Spiegel's advertisement in The Chicago Sunday Tribune, Chicago, Illinois (2 copies)

Advertisement, Copy of Spring Brides advertisement by Hartman's in The Chicago Sunday Tribune, Chicago, Illinois, May 16, 1915 (2 copies)

Advertisement, Tomorrow's Furniture is Ready for You Today! advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, n.d.

Advertisement, Smilin' Ed M. Connell furniture advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March 1938

Advertisement, Rochelle Hudson furniture advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April - May 1938

Advertisement, Push-Back Theater Seat advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, September 17, 1938

Advertisement, This Luxurious New Design Gives Value Above Price advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March - June 1939

Advertisement, See This and Many Other Stunning New Designs Now on Display at your Kroehler Dealer's advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, March - June 1939

Advertisement, Color Harmony Advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 1939 (2 copies)

Advertisement, Full-Color living room furniture marketing advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 5, 1940

Form, Order blank form for full-color living room furniture advertisement by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 5, 1940

Advertisement, Living room furniture marketing advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, April 5, 1940

Advertisement, Large folder full of furniture advertisements with marketing letter attached from Kroehler Manufacturing Company, Naperville, Illinois, August 26, 1940

Advertisement, Family Man Kroehler Drivers advertisement proof by Kroehler Manufacturing Company, May 24, 1966

*Box 78, Magazine, The American Furniture Gazette, May 1894

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

- Newspaper, Aurora Sunday Beacon-News newspaper, Aurora, Illinois, October 21, 1945
- Newspaper, Chicago Herald-American newspaper, Chicago, Illinois, April 25, 1946
- Newspaper, The Aurora Daily Beacon-News newspaper, Aurora, Illinois, April 25, 1946
- Newspaper, Chicago Herald-American newspaper, Chicago, Illinois, April 26, 1946
- Newspaper, The Aurora Daily Beacon-News newspaper, Aurora, Illinois, April 26, 1946
- Newspaper, Chicago Daily Tribune newspaper, Chicago, Illinois, April 26, 1946 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Chicago Sun newspaper, Chicago, Illinois, April 26, 1946
- Newspaper, The Naperville Clarion newspaper, Naperville, Illinois, May 30, 1946
- Newspaper, The Naperville Clarion newspaper, Naperville, Illinois, May 13, 1948 (2 copies)
- Newspaper, The Naperville Sun newspaper, Naperville, Illinois, May 13, 1948
- Newspaper, The Naperville Sun newspaper, Naperville, Illinois, May 13, 1948
- Newspaper, The Durham Chronicle newspaper, Durham, Ontario, Canada, November 25, 1954
- Newspaper, The Owen Sound Sun-Times newspaper, Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada, November 25, 1954
- Newspaper, Xenia Daily Gazette newspaper, Xenia, Ohio, January 25, 1955
- Newspaper, Xenia Daily Gazette newspaper, Xenia, Ohio, January 25, 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal newspaper, DuPage County, Illinois, August 30, 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal West Chicago, Winfield, Warrenville Progress Edition newspaper, West Chicago, Winfield, and Warrenville, Illinois, August 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal Elmhurst, Addison, Villa Park newspaper, Elmhurst, Addison, and Villa Park, Illinois, August 30, 1958
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal 1955 Edition of Lombard Progress newspaper, Lombard, Illinois, August 30, 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal Glen Ellyn Progress Edition newspaper, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, August 30, 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal DuPage County Progress Edition newspaper, DuPage County, Illinois, August 30, 1955
- Newspaper, The Daily Journal Wheaton Progress Edition newspaper, Wheaton, Illinois, August 30, 1955
- Newspaper, The Naperville Sun newspaper clipping of page 1 and 2, Naperville, Illinois, May 17, 1962
- Frame, Chipboard picture frame with pictures of 1967 President's Club members, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, 1967
- Calendar, Large 12 month wall calendar with Egermann Insurance Agency advertised, Naperville, Illinois, January 1967 - December 1978 (12 separate wall calendars)
- *Scrapbook, Article clippings from the monthly Kroehler News magazine, January 1948 - March 1952

Naperville Heritage Society Library/Archives Collections

Guide to Collection

*Book, Bound Kroehler Factory News, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, January 12, 1940 - August 13, 1943

*Book, Bound Kroehler Factory News, Kroehler Manufacturing Company, October 8, 1943 - March 29, 1946